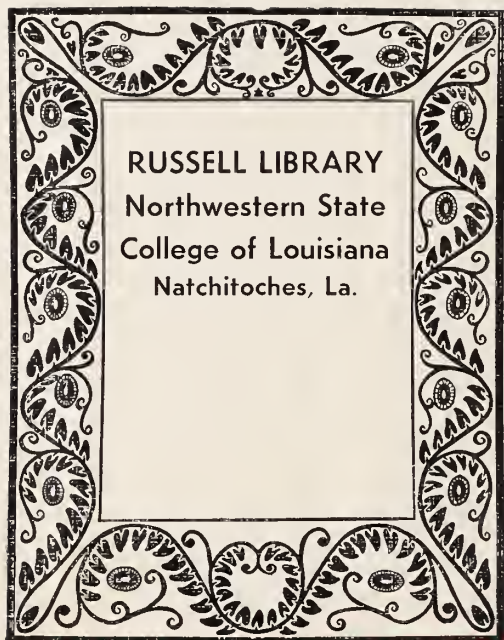


NORTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY



00615190



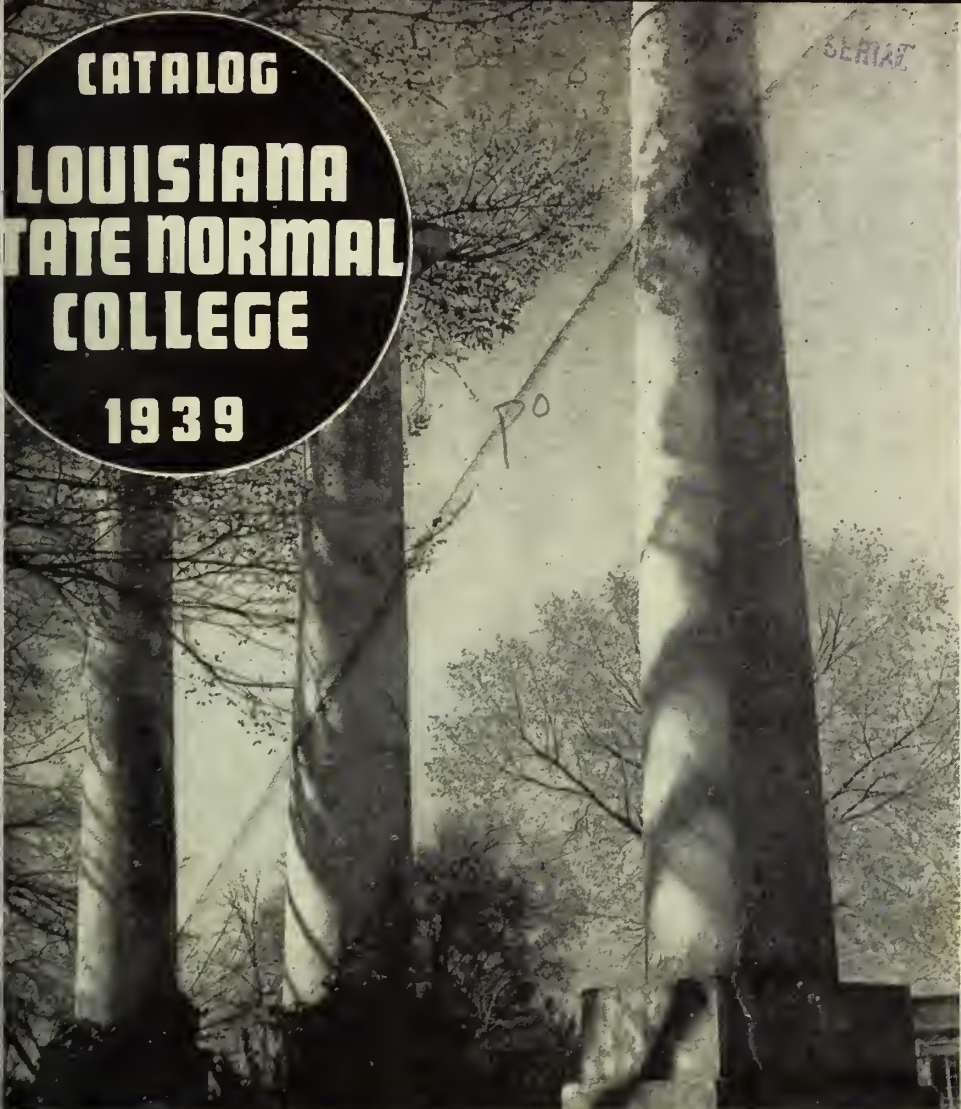
RUSSELL LIBRARY  
Northwestern State  
College of Louisiana  
Natchitoches, La.

LOUISIANA COLLECTION



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2015





**CATALOG**  
**LOUISIANA**  
**STATE NORMAL**  
**COLLEGE**  
**1939**



**STATE COLLEGE FOR TEACHERS**  
**NATCHITOCHE**  
**LOUISIANA**





**ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR THE FIFTY-FIFTH YEAR**

---

**OF THE**

**LOUISIANA**

**STATE NORMAL COLLEGE**

Member of  
American Association of Teachers Colleges  
and  
Louisiana College Conference

---

**CATALOG 1939**

---

**ROSTER OF**

**STUDENTS AND GRADUATES**

**FOR YEAR 1938**

Natchitoches, Louisiana

---

**Vol. XXVIII**

**APRIL, 1939**

**No. 2**

---

Published by the Louisiana State Normal College at Natchitoches, La.  
Issued quarterly in January, April, July, and October

Entered as second-class mail matter at the post office at Natchitoches,  
La., under Act of July 16, 1904.

**CALENDAR 1939-1940****SUMMER TERM, 1939**

Registration and Classification.....Monday, June 5, 1939  
 Closing Date .....Saturday, August 5, 1939

**FIRST SEMESTER, 1939**

Freshman Day.....Monday, September 11, 1939  
 Registration and Classification.....Tues., Wed., Sept. 12, 13, 1939  
 Beginning of Christmas Holidays.....Saturday, December 16, 1939  
 Thanksgiving Holiday.....Thursday, November 30, 1939  
 Beginning of Christmas Holidays.....Saturday, December 16, 1939  
 Resumption of Class Work.....Wednesday, January 3, 1940  
 Closing Date.....Saturday, January 27, 1940

**SECOND SEMESTER, 1940**

Registration and Classification.....Mon., Tues., Jan. 29, 30, 1940  
 Beginning of Class Work.....Wednesday, January 31, 1940  
 Easter Holidays.....March 22-25, inclusive, 1940  
 Closing Date.....Saturday, June 1, 1940

**COMMENCEMENT WEEK**

Baccalaureate Sermon.....7 P. M., Sunday, May 19, 1940  
 Commencement Exercises.....6:30 P. M., Saturday, May 25, 1940

**SUMMER TERM, 1940**

Registration and Classification.....Monday, June 3, 1940  
 Beginning of Class Work.....Tuesday, June 4, 1940  
 Closing Date .....July 31, 1940



## STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

1939

## ELECTIVE MEMBERS

THE HONORABLE A. J. GELPI.....	First District
New Orleans	
MRS. ELEANOR H. MEADE.....	Second District
Grammercy	
THE HONORABLE W. J. BURKE.....	Third District
New Iberia	
THE HONORABLE E. A. CONWAY.....	Fourth District
Baton Rouge	
THE HONORABLE GEORGE T. MADISON.....	Fifth District
Bastrop	
THE HONORABLE H. H. HOLLOWAY.....	Sixth District
Amite	
THE HONORABLE PARRISH FULLER.....	Seventh District
Oakdale	
THE HONORABLE H. H. WHITE, President.....	Eighth District
Alexandria	

## APPOINTIVE MEMBERS

THE HONORABLE W. A. MONTGOMERY.....	Lafayette
DR. C. C. HENSON.....	New Orleans
DR. C. W. SMITH.....	Ruston

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

## FOR STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

THE HONORABLE T. H. HARRIS, State Superintendent, Chairman .....	Baton Rouge
THE HONORABLE JOHN H. HENRY, Vice-Chairman.....	Melrose
MRS. D. C. SCARBOROUGH.....	Natchitoches

LIBRARY  
NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE  
NATCHITOCHES, LOUISIANA

## ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

ALBERT A. FREDERICKS.....	President
MURPHY P. ROGERS.....	Dean of College
MRS. KATHLEEN MORRIS.....	Secretary to President
H. L. PRATHER.....	Dean of Students
MISS DEAN E. VARNADO.....	Dean of Women
MISS CATHERINE Z. WINTERS.....	
.....	Assistant Dean of Women and Adviser of Women's Council
MRS. ETHEL L. HEREFORD.....	
.....	Social Director and Director of Off-Campus Women
O. R. CREW.....	
.....	Guidance, Academic Adviser and Proctor of Men's Dormitory
W. S. MITCHELL.....	Registrar
MISS EVA HILL.....	Assistant Registrar
S. J. SIBLEY.....	Treasurer-Business Manager
C. R. WHITEHEAD.....	Assistant Treasurer
L. H. DYSON.....	Principal, Elementary School and Director of Teacher Training
A. B. SIMPSON.....	Principal, Natchitoches High School
W. J. AVERY.....	Director of Extension
R. L. ROPP.....	Director of Publications
LEROY S. MILLER.....	Secretary, Alumni Association
M. R. WEAVER.....	Director, Student Aid
MISS SCHARLIE RUSSELL.....	Librarian
MISS MAY HAMMETT.....	Elementary School Librarian
MRS. C. W. BOYDSTUN.....	Postmistress
MISS ABAGAIL MORRIS .....	Field House
MISS PAULINE JOHNSON.....	Book Store
MRS. FLORA E. BOWERS.....	Graduate Nurse
MISS DEBBIE PINKSTON.....	Dormitory Counselor
MISS MARTHA FELTUS.....	Dormitory Counselor
MRS. EDITH S. BARCLAY.....	Dormitory Counselor
W. W. WILSON.....	Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds
S. T. HATCHER.....	Manager of Dining Hall
G. J. SHEHANE.....	Engineer
S. W. NELKEN.....	Farm Superintendent
BAKER JOHNSON.....	Farm Overseer
C. W. TOWNSEND .....	Manager of Hog Farm
J. T. SANDLIN.....	Night Watchman

## FACULTY AND ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEES

(The President and Dean are ex-officio members of all committees)

1. Admission of Students.....Mitchell, Crew, Barr
2. Advanced Standing.....Mitchell, Fournet, Killen
3. Alumni Organization.....Miller, S. W. Nelken, Webb
4. Athletic Council.....  
Nelken, Miller, Nesom, Prather, Sibley, Turpin, Webb
5. Candidates for Graduation.....Mitchell, Dyson, Fournet
6. Catalog.....Ropp, Ducournau, Dyson, Mitchell
7. Class Memorials.....Varnado, Sibley
8. Commencement .....  
Webb, Brittain, H. Haupt, Morrison, M. Nelken, Pinkston, C. Z. Winters
9. Counsel.....Crew, Hooker, Nesom, C. Z. Winters
10. Council on Religious Organizations.....  
Watson, Blair, Bowman, Chaplin, Colvin, Feltus, Good, Maddox, Odom, Phelps, Tarlton, Varnado, C. Z. Winters
11. Curriculum .....  
Maddox, Clapp, Cohen, Dyson, Ford, Fournet, Kyser, Mitchell, S. W. Nelken
12. Discipline.....Prather, Blair, Colvin, Fox, Maddox, S. W. Nelken
13. Forensics.....Ropp, Alexander, Prather, Watson, Wood
14. Fraternities and Sororities.....  
Blair, C. Allen, Brittain, H. Haupt, Pinkston, Winstead, C. Z. Winters, Wood, Webb
15. Health Council .....  
Nesom, Aillet, Bouanchaud, Bowers, E. Cooley, Hatcher, T. Kyser, Prather, Varnado
16. Library.....Russell, Alexander, Barr, Feltus, J. S. Kyser, Sudbury, Watson
17. Lyceum and Entertainment.....  
Wood, Cunningham, Towns
18. Orientation .....  
Feltus, Crew, Good, Hereford, Nesom, Pinkston, Varnado, C. Z. Winters
19. Publicity and Publications.....  
Ropp, Avery, Cunningham, Webb
20. Radio.....Crew, J. S. Kyser, S. W. Nelken, Ropp
21. Student Activities .....  
Prather, Alleman, Bouanchaud, Carver, Hereford, Saetre, Toy, Varnado

## INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF

- ALBERT A. FREDERICKS.....President  
B.S., M.S., Louisiana State University.
- MURPHY P. ROGERS.....Dean of College  
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; M.A., Ph.D., Columbia University.

## Professors

- ALBERT GEORGE ALEXANDER.....Professor of English  
B.S., International College; A.B., Doane College; A.M., George Peabody College for Teachers.
- L. J. ALLEMAN.....Professor of Education  
A.B., Christian Brothers' College; A. M., Louisiana State University.
- JOHN EUELL AYCOCK.....Professor of Elementary Education,  
Associate Director of Teacher Training  
A.B., A.M., Louisiana State University.
- OLIVE COOPER.....Professor of Art and Design  
B.S., A.M., Columbia University.
- FREDERICK ARTHUR FORD.....Professor of Education  
A.B., Louisiana State University; A.M., Ph.D., George Peabody College for Teachers.
- FRANCIS GARY FOURNET.....Professor of Physics  
B.S., M.S., Louisiana State University.
- ALVIN GOOD.....Professor of Social Studies  
A.B., Kansas State Normal; A.M., University of Colorado.
- J. T. HOOKER.....Professor of Education  
A.B., Wofford College; M.R.E., Boston University; Ph.D., University of South Carolina.
- JOHN S. KYSER.....Professor of Geography  
A.B., University of Michigan; Ph.D., Louisiana State University.
- AUGUSTUS CARLYLE MADDUX.....Professor of Mathematics  
A.B., Hendrix College; A.M., Columbia University.
- H. LEE PRATHER.....Professor of Political Science  
A.B., LL.B., University of Missouri.
- A. B. SIMPSON.....Professor of Secondary Education,  
Principal of High School, Supervisor of Mathematics  
A.B., A.M., Tulane University.

**Associate Professors**

- HARRY L. BARR.....Associate Professor of Biology  
A.B., A.M., Wabash College.
- LEORA BLAIR.....Associate Professor of Mathematics  
A.B., University of Arkansas; A.M., University of Chicago.
- SARAH L. CLAPP.....Associate Professor of English  
A.B., A.M., Ph.D., University of Texas.
- HARDWICK JOYNER COLVIN.....Associate Professor of  
Social Studies  
B.S., Louisiana State University; M.S., University of Wisconsin.
- ESTHER COOLEY.....Associate Professor of Home Economics  
A.B., Newcomb College; M.S., University of Chicago.
- A. L. DUCOURNAU.....Associate Professor of Chemistry  
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; M.S., University of Iowa.
- LUTHER H. DYSON.....Associate Professor of Elementary  
Education, Director of Teacher Training and Principal of Ele-  
mentary School  
A.B., M.A., Louisiana State University.
- MARTHA FELTUS.....Associate Professor of History  
A.B., A.M., Louisiana State University; A.M. Columbia.
- PRISCILLA B. HUSSEY.....Associate Professor of Biology  
A.B., University of Michigan; A.M., Smith College; S.D., Rad-  
cliffe.
- CARROLL G. KILLEN.....Associate Professor of Mathematics  
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; M.S., Louisiana State Uni-  
versity.
- LILIAN G. McCOOK.....Associate Professor of Music  
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; Mus. B., Ithica College.
- LEROY S. MILLER.....Associate Professor of Physics and  
Mathematics  
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; A.M., George Peabody  
College for Teachers.
- N. B. MORRISON.....Associate Professor of Commerce  
A.B., College of Emporia; A.M., University of Iowa.
- R. L. ROPP.....Associate Professor of English  
B.S., Ohio Northern University; A.M., Louisiana State University.

- LAURA STILLEY.....First Grade Supervisor and Associate Professor of Elementary Education  
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; M.A., George Peabody College.
- CHARLES C. STROUD.....Associate Professor of Physical Education  
A.B., M.D., Tufts.
- H. J. SUDBURY.....Associate Professor of Education and Psychology  
B.S., University of Tennessee; A.M., George Peabody College for Teachers.
- DEWITT TALMAGE TARLTON.....Associate Professor of Social Studies  
A.B., West Texas State Normal; A.M., University of Texas.
- SHERROD TOWNS.....Associate Professor of Music  
M.A., Louisiana State University.
- DEAN E. VARNADO.....Associate Professor of History  
B.S., A.M., Columbia University.
- J. W. WEBB.....Associate Professor of Chemistry  
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; M.S., Louisiana State University.
- ROBERT WHITTHORNE WINSTEAD....Associate Professor of Latin  
A.B., A.M., George Peabody College for Teachers.
- \*PAUL WEISS.....Associate Professor of History  
Ph.B., Brown University; A.M., Louisiana State University.
- CATHERINE Z. WINTERS.....Associate Professor of History  
A.B., Louisiana State University; A.M., University of Iowa.

#### Assistant Professors

- JOE AILLET.....Assistant Professor of Physical Education  
A.B., Southwestern Louisiana Institute; M.A., Louisiana State University.
- CLIO ALLEN.....Supervisor of English and Assistant Professor of Secondary Education  
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; M.A., Louisiana State University.
- INEZ ALLEN.....Assistant Professor of English  
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; M.S., Louisiana State University.

\*Died December 12, 1938.



- MELBA BOUANCHAUD.....Assistant Professor of Physical Education  
A.B., A.M., Louisiana State University.
- ERTIE M. BOWDON.....Fourth Grade Supervisor and Assistant  
Professor of Elementary Education  
A.B., Louisiana State University.
- MAMIE BOWMAN.....Assistant Professor of English  
B.S., A.M., George Peabody College for Teachers.
- LORANE BRITTAIN.....Assistant Professor of Piano  
B. of Mus., American Conservatory.
- LUCILE CARNAHAN.....Supervisor of History and Library and  
Assistant Professor of Secondary Education  
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; B.S., Louisiana State  
University.
- MIRIAM CARVER.....First Grade Supervisor and  
Assistant Professor of Elementary Education  
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; A.M., Columbia University.
- INEZ CHAPLIN.....Second Grade Supervisor and  
Assistant Professor of Elementary Education  
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; A.M., Columbia University
- M. T. CHEVES.....Supervisor of History and Physics and  
Assistant Professor of Secondary Education  
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; M.A., Louisiana State  
University.
- ESTELLE COCKFIELD.....Third Grade Supervisor and  
Assistant Professor of Elementary Education  
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; A.M., University of Texas.
- DOROTHY COHEN.....Supervisor of English and  
Social Science and Assistant Professor of Secondary Education  
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; M.A., Columbia University.
- JUNE COOLEY.....First Grade Supervisor and  
Assistant Professor of Elementary Education  
A.B., Western State College of Colorado; A.M., George Peabody  
College for Teachers.
- OTIS R. CREW.....Assistant Professor of Education  
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; M.S., University of Ar-  
kansas.
- CHARLES MURRAY CUNNINGHAM.....Assistant Professor of English  
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; A.M., Louisiana State  
University.

- RUBY SMITHA DUNCKELMAN.....Assistant Professor of  
Home Economics  
A.B., George Peabody College for Teachers; M.S., Louisiana State  
University.
- CORNELIA EASTLAND.....Assistant Professor of Library Science  
B.A. in Library Science, University of Oklahoma.
- LAURETTA FOX.....Assistant Professor of Biology  
B.S., Westminster College; M.S., Ph.D., University of Illinois.
- Z. T. GALLION.....Supervisor of Mathematics and  
Assistant Professor of Secondary Education  
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; M.S., Louisiana State  
University.
- BERTHA VIOLET HAUPT.....Third Grade Supervisor and  
Assistant Professor of Elementary Education  
A.B., A.M., Louisiana State University.
- HOPE HAUPT.....Assistant Professor of Art  
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; A.M., Columbia University.
- MAREDA HICKERSON.....Third Grade Supervisor and  
Assistant Professor of Elementary Education  
A.B., A.M., University of Texas.
- CLARA INGRAM.....Supervisor of Commerce and Assistant  
Professor of Secondary Education  
M.A., Louisiana State University.
- MILDRED KELLY.....Assistant Professor of Elementary Education  
B.S., A.M., University of Wisconsin.
- BESS T. KENDRICK.....Seventh Grade Supervisor and  
Assistant Professor of Elementary Education  
M.A., Louisiana State University.
- THELMA ZELENKA KYSER.....  
.....Assistant Professor of Physical Education  
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; A.M., Columbia University.
- R. G. MARKHAM.....Supervisor of Science and  
Assistant Professor of Secondary Education  
B.S., M.S., Louisiana State University.
- GEORGE EDWIN MILLER.....Supervisor of Mathematics and  
Assistant Professor of Secondary Education  
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; M.S., Louisiana State  
University.

- EVE MOUTON.....Assistant Professor of French  
M.A., Duke University.
- MIRIAM NELKEN.....Second Grade Supervisor and  
Assistant Professor of Elementary Education  
B.S., A.M., Columbia University.
- S. W. NELKEN.....Assistant Professor of Agriculture  
B.S., Southwestern Louisiana Institute; M.S., Louisiana State  
University.
- GUY NESOM.....Assistant Professor of Physical Education  
and Freshman Football Coach  
B.A., M.S., Louisiana State University.
- MINNIE LEE ODOM.....Assistant Professor of Home Economics  
B.S., University of Arizona; A.M., Columbia University.
- GEORGE L. PARKS.....Fifth Grade Supervisor and  
Assistant Professor of Elementary Education  
A.B., Texas Christian University; M.S., Louisiana State Univer-  
sity.
- BETTY PORTER.....Supervisor of Latin and Mathematics and  
Assistant Professor of Secondary Education  
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College.
- WALTER E. PURDY.....Assistant Professor of High School Music  
B.S. in Mus. Education, University of Illinois.
- FLORENCE RUSH.....Supervisor of Home Economics and  
Assistant Supervisor of Secondary Education  
M.A., George Peabody College.
- SCHARLIE RUSSELL.....Assistant Professor of Library Science  
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College.
- GILBERT T. SAETRE.....Assistant Professor of Music  
B.S. in Music Education, New York University.
- NELLIE SENSKA.....Sixth Grade Supervisor and  
Assistant Professor of Elementary Education  
A.B., Buena Vista College; A.M., University of Washington.
- CORINNE L. SAUCIER.....Assistant Professor of Spanish  
B.S., M.A., George Peabody College for Teachers.
- C. MILDRED SMITH.....Fourth Grade Supervisor and  
Assistant Professor of Elementary Education  
A.B., A.M., George Peabody College for Teachers.

- BLANCHE TOY.....Assistant Professor of Music  
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; M. of Mus., Louisiana State University.
- HARRY H. TURPIN.....Varsity Football Coach and  
Assistant Professor of Physical Education  
A. B., Louisiana State Normal College.
- EUGENE P. WATSON.....Assistant Professor of Library Science  
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; B.L.S., A.M., Louisiana State University.
- ANNETTA L. WOOD.....Assistant Professor of English and  
Dramatic Art  
A.B., University of Illinois; A.M., Columbia University.

### Instructors

- J. C. BRINGOL.....Instructor in Agriculture  
M.S., Louisiana State University.
- ELISABETH CUNNINGHAM.....Instructor in  
High School Physical Education  
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; M.S., Louisiana State University.
- ORVILLE J. HANCHEY.....Instructor in Art  
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; M.A., Louisiana State University.
- GAIENNIE HYAMS.....Instructor in Secondary Education  
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College.
- ETHEL HOLDER KELLY.....Instructor in Commerce  
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College.
- JULIA WEBB McGEHEE.....Instructor in Elementary Education  
A.B., Louisiana Polytechnic Institute.
- FRANCES McCLUNG PHELPS.....Instructor in Piano  
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College.
- DEBBIE PINKSTON.....Instructor in Penmanship  
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College.
- PALMA ROBINSON.....Instructor in Physical Education  
B.S., Texas State College for Women.

MARY S. ROBSON.....Instructor in Secondary Education  
M.A., Louisiana State University.

\*ADDIE BYRD SMALL.....Instructor in Commerce  
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College; M.S., Louisiana State  
University.

LESSIE SMITHERMAN.....Instructor in Elementary Education  
B.S., Louisiana Polytechnic Institute.

THERA STOVALL.....Instructor in Elementary Education  
A.B., Louisiana State Normal College.

MARY E. WINTERS.....Instructor in Elementary Education  
M.A., George Peabody College for Teachers.

\*On Leave.

# Part I--General Information

---

## PURPOSE OF THE COLLEGE

The act of July 7, 1884, establishing the State Normal School of Louisiana, declares that the school shall be maintained "for the benefit of such white persons of either sex as may desire and intend to teach in the public schools of Louisiana." While the purpose of the institution is primarily to train teachers, it is also to provide a general cultural education.

The State Normal College is coeducational, training men and women for intelligent and efficient service in the schools of the State. The presence of both men and women in the student body offers opportunity for the proper development of character, and tends to nurture all social virtues essential in the lives of teachers.

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

1. Graduates of secondary schools, public, private, and denominational, approved by the Louisiana State Department of Education or by any recognized accrediting agency, are admitted without examination.

2. Each candidate for admission should send his high school graduation card or other credentials. He will then be informed of his admission and rating.

3. Applicants for admission who are graduates of schools other than approved Louisiana high schools and other recognized secondary schools are admitted by examination. The examination covers the following subjects: English, mathematics, history, science (physical and biological), and one foreign language or home economics.

4. Applicants for admission from other colleges must submit a copy of their college records at least two weeks before the beginning of the term in which they wish to enter.

This blank must be submitted by a recognized institution, must be filled out and signed by an authorized person, must be mailed direct to the Registrar, and must not come through the hands of the candidate.



5. A first grade teachers' certificate, issued prior to 1924, will be accepted for twelve units as follows: English 3 units, advanced arithmetic 1 unit, algebra 1 unit, plane geometry 1 unit, history and civics 2 units, general science 1 unit, biology 1 unit, other subjects not more than 2 units. Teachers may obtain additional admission credits by examination or by certificate from secondary schools, normal schools, or summer schools. To avoid delay in classification, the applicant must present his certificate and record of experience (properly certified by his superintendent) at the time of his entrance.

6. Applicants for admission who have done college work in accredited colleges after high school graduation will be given an advanced standing in accordance with the number of hours granted them by the committee on advanced standing for such work.

7. A physical examination of every student is required yearly. Registration is not complete until certificate of examination is received at the Registrar's office.

8. Applicants who have been exposed to communicable diseases will not be admitted or re-admitted without a certificate from a reputable physician, stating that danger of communication has disappeared.

### UNITS AND CREDITS

1. **SEMESTER HOUR.** The unit of work is the semester hour. All laboratory work is estimated on the basis of two for one.

2. **HIGH SCHOOL UNIT.** A high school unit is understood to represent one hundred eighty recitations of 40 minutes' duration with laboratory work counted half time, or two for one. It constitutes approximately a quarter of a full year's work.

3. **PHYSICAL EDUCATION CREDIT.** An activity course has the value of one semester hour, and represents three one-hour lessons taken weekly during a semester.

### THE SCHOLASTIC YEAR

The scholastic year begins at the opening of the First Semester of each year in September. It consists of the First and Second Semesters of eighteen weeks each, and the Summer term of nine weeks. During the entire year recitations are held six days a week. During the First and Second Semesters, three semester-hour classes meet every other day. During the Summer term such classes meet six times a week.

### THE SITE

The State Normal College, situated at the south end of the town of Natchitoches and within its corporate limits, occupies an elevated position at the southern extremity of Natchitoches pine hills. Its elevation affords a view of the beautiful historic country to the east and south, including the alluvial plains bordering Cane River on either side. Perfect drainage, freedom from dust, an abundance of the best deep well water, an ample campus, clean grounds, and other sanitary provisions insure good health.

### LAND AND BUILDINGS

The college owns 650 acres of land. The campus proper contiguous to this tract occupies twenty-five acres; the athletic fields, eight acres; the garden, ten acres; the fields, seventy acres; and the remainder is in open and wood pasture.

The buildings are as follows: Caldwell Hall, administration and classroom building; Science Hall and Warren Easton Hall, classroom buildings; Richard W. Leche Library; A, B, C. and D Halls, residential buildings for women; two Men's Dormitories; Men's and Women's Gymnasiums; Dining Hall; Home Economics Cottage; Infirmary, President's Home; Power Plant, all substantial buildings conforming to a uniform architectural style.

Other buildings include a Music Conservatory, a Student Activities Center, a Laundry, Newman Club and Young Women's Christian Association Centers, a Manual Training Shop, six dormitories of frame structure, and a sorority house.

On the farm are located a well-equipped dairy barn, a home for the head of the department of agriculture, a home for the foreman, and several cabins for laborers.

### THE HIGH SCHOOL

Domiciled in a three-story modern brick structure erected on the campus in 1939, the Natchitoches High School offers courses in the commercial, in the agriculture, in the home economics and in the general curricula as outlined by the State Department of Education.

Provision is made for senior students of the College to do student teaching in the various subjects offered in order to complete fully the preparation necessary to meet the requirements for certification to teach in the high schools of the state. Each student teacher is required to teach three consecutive hours a day for one semester.

## THE TRADES SCHOOL

Operated by the Louisiana State Board of Education, the Natchitoches Trades School admits students over fourteen years of age. Equipped with modern machines and working tools of various uses and designed to approximate as nearly as possible the actual working conditions of the trade in industry, the Trades School has as its primary purpose the providing of instruction, the equal of industrial apprenticeship training to young men regardless of their educational attainments.

Arrangements have been made whereby a student may register in both the high school or the college and the trades school, carrying on the required work of both schools. Evening industrial instruction will be offered men already employed.

## THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

**ORGANIZATION**—The elementary training school, located on the campus, consists of the seven grades of the elementary schools of Louisiana. Approximately 700 children from the town and adjacent community are in attendance. The regular session is divided into two semesters with two promotions each year. A nine weeks' summer session is held annually without promotion of students.

**TEACHERS**—Instruction in the training school is given by the supervising teachers and by the student teachers. The work of the latter is closely supervised by the teachers in charge, and is required in order to complete the preparation necessary to meet the requirements for certification to teach in the elementary schools of the State.

## THE LIBRARY

The library is housed in a large up-to-date brick fire-proof building with all modern conveniences and appliances, recently erected at a cost of \$150,000. There are four floors of stacks with a book capacity of 95,000.

The entries in the accession book now show a collection of 38,895 volumes. A special feature of this collection is the foreign language department which consists of over 1500 volumes. The library is making an effort to add to the Louisiana material—particularly that pertaining to Natchitoches parish—for which a very attractive room in the third story of the new building has been set aside.

The magazine and newspaper racks contain 220 periodicals, which are attractively displayed in the periodical reading room on the main floor. More than 2000 volumes of bound magazines, together with the indexes, are housed in a separate reading room in the third story.

The library serves as a laboratory for the students pursuing the English-Library Curriculum; and, therefore, necessary reference books for this course have been provided.

### **THE SOCIAL ACTIVITIES CENTER**

A section of the first floor of the Social Activities Building is equipped for a reception room. This room is home-like, bright, sunny, and well lighted. It is used by the faculty and young women of the boarding department as a reception room for parents, friends, and guests. One room on the first floor and a part of the second floor are equipped for various forms of social activities.

### **THE INFIRMARY**

A department of the Boarding Club, the Infirmary was established for the convenience of the young men and women of the college. It is open at all times and is in the charge of graduate nurses. The nurses are authorized to call in a physician when, in their judgment, the condition of the student warrants it. All students of the Boarding Club not well enough to attend classes are required to report to the nurses and remain in the infirmary until in condition to return to class.

### **THE MUSEUM**

The Williamson Museum was established by the State Normal Alumni Association in 1921. It contains approximately 15,000 Indian relics, 2000 rock and mineral specimens, and about 500 fossils. These specimens were donated to the Association by Professor George Williamson in whose honor the museum is named.

### **THE POST OFFICE**

The post office occupies its own quarters in the basement at the south end of Caldwell Hall and is a substation of the Natchitoches post office, known as Normal Station. All college mail should be marked "Normal Station." The Normal postmaster is prepared to render practically every service and facility obtainable at the main post office.

**LABORATORIES**

Ample laboratory facilities are provided for the necessary laboratory work in agriculture, biology, chemistry, home economics, and physics.

**EXPENSES**

**TUITION**—Tuition is free in all departments, except in the School of Music and in Dramatics. All people who take two private music lessons of thirty minutes each a week are charged \$15.00 a semester. A fee of \$4.50 a semester is charged for practice room rental one hour a day, and \$1.00 an hour additional for each extra hour. A fee of \$15.00 a semester is charged for one lesson of thirty minutes a week in dramatic expression.

**STUDENT ACTIVITIES FEE**—The fee is \$7.85 a term of 18 weeks and is payable in advance. It is prorated as follows: student welfare, \$1.50; library, \$1.50; athletics, \$1.50; lyceum, 75c; Potpourri, 90c; Current Sauce, 65c; student body, 75c; forensics, 30c.

**INFIRMARY FEE**—The infirmary fee, payable at the opening of each term by every club member, is \$2.25. This covers cost of attendance by the graduate nurses, service when sick, and medicine. In case of protracted or serious illness requiring the service of a physician, extra nursing, or prescriptions, the expenses thus incurred are charged to the patient.

**TOTAL EXPENSES** (Estimate for semester)—The necessary expenses for club members are approximately \$140.00 for the first semester of attendance and \$130.00 thereafter. The expenses for a semester are estimated as follows:

**Living expenses:**

Board and Room.....	\$103.80
Laundry .....	9.00
Infirmary Fee .....	2.25
<hr/>	
Total.....	\$115.05

**School expenses:**

Student Activities Fee.....	\$ 7.85
*Book Deposits .....	15.00
<hr/>	
Total.....	\$137.90

\*A refund of 2-3 of the deposits is made at end of semester.

**DIPLOMA FEE**—The diploma fee is \$2.50.

**LABORATORY FEES**—Courses involving laboratory work require the payment of fees for supplies consumed. These fees range from \$1.50 to \$7.90, and no deduction is made when the attendance covers only a fractional part of a term.

**TEXTBOOKS**—All textbooks used in the College are on sale at the bookstore, which is located in the basement of Caldwell Hall. Textbooks may be either purchased or rented.

**SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS**—Experienced teachers who give satisfactory evidence of adequate preparation may be permitted to earn credits in subjects by examination under the following conditions, to-wit: 1, written permission shall be obtained from the Registrar; 2, a fee of \$5.00 must be paid in advance to the Treasurer of the College.

### COLLEGE REGULATIONS

**DROPPING COURSES**—Under certain conditions students may secure permission from the Registrar to drop courses in which they are enrolled. However, this permission will not be granted during the last six weeks of the semester.

A grade of **F** will be given to students who withdraw from a course at any time without official permission.

Absence from the final examination, except in case of unusual emergency, will be automatically construed and recorded as failure.

**EXAMINATIONS**—Three and one-half days are given to examinations at the end of each semester. At mid-term one-hour tests are given.

**GRADES**—Students are graded in their studies on the basis of the quality of work done. Five grades are in use, as follows: **A** (excellent), **B** (good), **C** (average), **D** (poor), and **F** (failure). The grades of each student are entered in the records at the end of each semester. If students resign at mid-term or after and desire to receive credit for their work at the first half of the term, they should notify their instructors so that their grades may be entered on their classification cards. Students may return at any mid-term within eighteen months and complete their work.

"**Inc**" represents a condition and if not removed within the next three months of residence, automatically becomes an **F**.

"**Abs**" means that a student was absent from the final examination and may take a special examination on permission of the Registrar during the first semester following his return. Should the student fail to take the special examination, the grade "**Abs**" automatic-



ally becomes an **F**.

"W" represents an official withdrawal from the course.

The grade **F** represents a failure and the student must take the course again in class and make a passing grade before credit will be given. However, a senior who fails for graduation with his class shall have the privilege of standing examinations at the opening of, or during the next session, and, if successful, his degree will be conferred at the next Commencement.

**GRADE REPORTS**—At the end of the semester the record of each student is sent by mail to his parent or guardian. Mid-term grades below **C** are sent to the student's parent or guardian.

**QUALITY POINTS**—In addition to earning credit hours for courses satisfactorily completed, students earn quality points according to the semester grades they make in the courses pursued. The following table is used in computing quality points:

Grade **A** yields 3 points for each semester hour of credit represented.

Grade **B** yields 2 points for each semester hour of credit represented.

Grade **C** yields 1 point for each semester hour of credit represented.

Grade **D** yields 0 point for each semester hour of credit represented.

Grade **F** yields no points.

**MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM WORK**—The maximum amount of work for which a regular student may register in one semester is eighteen hours. The minimum is twelve semester hours. Students who register for less than the minimum number of hours are designated as special students.

The student whose average grade falls below a **C** will be required to carry two or three hours less than the maximum load of eighteen semester hours.

#### CLASSIFICATION

#### SEMESTER HOURS

1 — 1	0 — 13
1 — 2	14 — 26
2 — 1	27 — 45
2 — 2	46 — 60
3 — 1	61 — 78
3 — 2	79 — 96
4 — 1	97 — 115
4 — 2	116 — 133

### SCHOLASTIC REQUIREMENTS

1. Scholastic deficiency is a condition in which a student fails to make an average of "C" on all work taken.

2. A student who is scholastically deficient is advised to report to the Head of the Personnel Department at least three times each semester. Students on probation are requested to report to the Head of the Personnel Department within one week after registration, at which time appointments will be made for interviews.

3. **Scholastic Probation** is a period of time during which the student is required to prove his ability to profit by collegiate instructions.

4. Any student who fails to have a  $\frac{1}{2}$  point average in all work taken is automatically placed on probation for one semester, and failure to make a 3-4 point average the following semester will result in suspension for one regular semester. First semester freshmen are not included.

5. Any first term freshman who falls below a .5 point average is automatically placed on probation and is given two regular semesters to remove this deficiency. To be removed from probation, freshmen are to have at least a .5 point average by the end of the third semester.

6. An advisor discovering an advisee in a curriculum unsuitable to him should report this discovery with all available information to support this decision to the head of that department, and with him bring the matter to the attention to the Head of the Personnel Department.

**SUBSTITUTIONS**—Because of the inability to schedule certain courses, substitutions are sometimes necessary. All substitutions must be approved and recorded by the Registrar of the College.

**PENMANSHIP REQUIRED**—All students who cannot show at entrance a skill in writing of 90 on the American Handwriting scale are required to take penmanship during their first year continuously until such proficiency is attained. This ordinarily requires earning credits in Penmanship 111 and 121. College credits are not granted in these courses.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION REQUIRED**—Physical education is required of all students during their first four semesters of attendance. Each activity course carries one hour credit. Theory courses

rate as in other departments.

**RESIGNATIONS**—In order to resign, the student must first present a written request from his parents or guardian; second, obtain a receipt from the treasurer showing all charges paid; and third, secure the approval of the President. All resignations must be in writing.

**EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES LIMITED**—All students are encouraged to engage in some form of extra-curricular activity. However, each student is expected to confine his activities to the college extra-curricular program set forth below and to refrain from engaging in more than the equivalent of two major activities during any one semester. Two minors are equivalent to one major. Majors: varsity teams; debaters; orators; editor, "Potpourri"; Business Manager, "Potpourri"; Editor, "Current Sauce"; President, Y. M. C. A.; President, Y. W. C. A.; President, Newman Club; President of Student Council, President of Purple Jacket Club, President of Sororities and Fraternities, President of Student Body, President of Freshman Commission, President of "N" Club, President and Secretary of Dormitory Council, President of B. S. U. Minors: membership, orchestra, band, choral society, or glee club; assistants, "Current Sauce"; assistants, "Potpourri"; Cabinet Members of Religious Organizations; secretary of fraternities and sororities; president, secretary, and treasurer of Women's Athletic Association.

**HONOR ROLL**—To win a place on the honor roll, a student must earn at least twice as many quality points as semester hours of credit. Faculty representatives are elected from the honor roll.

**STUDENT-TEACHING REQUIREMENTS**—No delinquent student is permitted to take a course in student teaching. The regularly prescribed academic courses are prerequisites to the Materials and Methods courses, and the Materials and Methods courses are prerequisites to teaching the respective subjects in the training schools.

A student will not be admitted to student teaching unless he has an average of C or better.

## FINES AND PENALTIES

**LATE REGISTRATION FEE**—All students who fail to register on the regular registration day will be charged an additional fee of \$1.00.

**LIBRARY**—Nominal fines are imposed on students who violate the rules of the library. Such fines are due and payable on notice. If not paid, all grades of the individual are withheld at the end of the term and not recorded until obligations are fulfilled.

**PERMITS FOR LEAVE REQUIRED**—Students are not allowed to leave school at will. Those who disregard the rules governing resignations are recorded as dismissed from the college, and they forfeit any claims to a refund by the treasurer.

### BOARDING FACILITIES

**NORMAL CLUB**—Under the name of the Normal Club, the College conducts a boarding and dormitory department. The President of the College is the president of the club and has general control of its business management and discipline.

The young women of the club are under the direct supervision and control of the Dean of Women. The students of each dormitory are required to observe proper decorum, respect the rights of others, and yield strict obedience to the one in charge.

Six dormitories for women and four for men are in use by the club, affording accommodations for about one thousand students. Suitable accommodations may be had also in homes in the city of Natchitoches.

Assignments to rooms are made by the Dean of Women, and preference is given to students who are already members of the club. New students are not permitted to select rooms.

All sleeping porches are comfortable and properly equipped with single beds and mattresses. Students provide their own pillows, sheets, blankets, bedspreads, and towels.

Club members are advised to deposit their money with the Treasurer when they pay their living expenses.

Trunks and handbags should have the owner's name and address printed on them. Initials and cards are insufficient.

**GUESTS**—Club guests are charged one dollar a day. Women students are required to register their guests with the Dean of Women; men students should register their guests with the Proctor of the men's dormitory.

**SOCIAL REGULATIONS**—1. At the opening of school, students must come directly to the college and not stay at hotels or with friends and relatives. The women should report at once to the Dean of Women and the men to the Proctor for assignment to rooms.

2. On leaving college for home or place designated in permit, club students must not spend the night in town.

3. Young women students are not permitted to spend the night in the city of Natchitoches except with parents or legal guardians. Young women students boarding in the club are not permitted to attend dances in the city or its immediate environs.

4. The club will be closed during the Christmas and Easter holidays

5. Other specific rules and regulations governing student activities are set forth in the student handbook, a copy of which is issued to each student at the time he enrolls in the college. Prospective students or others interested may secure a copy of the handbook upon request.

**OFF-CAMPUS**—Young women who board in town should secure approval of proposed boarding places before definitely engaging board. Such approval may be secured from Mrs. Ethel L. Hereford, Director of Off-Campus Women, at her office in the Social Hall. All off-campus women must comply with regulations in regard to deportment. These regulations will be furnished by the Dean of Off-Campus Women.

## GUIDANCE AND PERSONNEL SERVICE

The Guidance and Personnel Department serves to assist the student in adjusting himself to educational and academic problems by directing his mental, moral, social, and physical development.

## COLLEGE ORIENTATION

A course of lectures and reference reading is given all freshmen to introduce them into the social and academic life of the college. The lectures stress the information, attitudes, and habits necessary for successful living, working, and playing at the college.

## DIVISION OF EXTENSION

In order to extend the services of the State Normal College into extra-mural fields, this division has been established. Its purpose is to render the best possible service to teachers, students, school officials, and the public schools of Louisiana. The activities of the Division of Extension include Extension Teaching, Public Service, and Placement service.

### EXTENSION TEACHING

**THE PURPOSE**—The purpose of this bureau, briefly, is to enable ambitious teachers in service and others desiring to become teachers to avail themselves of the advantages of study through extension courses in academic and professional subjects.

**CORRESPONDENCE STUDY**—Correspondence study offers unusual opportunity for individual study. It is economical, for a student may carry on his college work by mail while engaged at a full-time salary. The fee for each college hour credit is \$9.00, payable in advance.

**EXTENSION CLASSES**—Extension classes are intended to serve the same purpose as correspondence study, but in a different manner. This type of extension activity is a combination of class recitation and correspondence study. This work has been planned especially to aid parish superintendents and supervisors in conducting some definite group work or study for teachers in their parishes during the scholastic year.

**LECTURES AND INSTITUTES**—The State Normal College has members on the faculty who can render valuable service to parish superintendents in their annual or monthly institutes. The Division of Extension will welcome opportunities to offer this service.

**PUBLICITY AND PUBLICATIONS**—The purpose of this department is to make known the service which the State Normal College is prepared to render the teachers and schools of Louisiana.

### PLACEMENT SERVICE

Established in 1912, the Placement Service Bureau is intended to assist Parish Superintendents and school officials to find suitable teachers, and to aid graduates of the college to secure desirable positions as teachers. All communications should be addressed to the Director of the Bureau through which the respective services are given.

### THE LYCEUM

Lyceum entertainments are offered several times during each semester. A fee of 75c, included in the Student Activities Fee, entitles all students to attend these entertainments without further cost.

### RALLIES

The College through the Division of Extension sponsors the Girls' and Boys' Basketball Tournaments and the High School Rally.



**TOURNAMENTS**—The Girls' and Boys' Basketball Tournaments for high schools, organized in 1925, are held annually near the end of February.

**HIGH SCHOOL RALLY**—Organized in 1925, the High School Rally is held annually at the Louisiana State Normal College near the middle of April. The rally is conducted by a joint committee selected from among the high school principals and the College faculty. Contests are held in athletics, music, and literary subjects.

**SPECIAL HIGH SCHOOL EVENTS**—The Normal College High School Relays for boys and the Sports Day for High School girls are held annually early in April. The College High School Speech Tournament is held annually in February, and the High School Vocal and Orchestra Festival is held annually in March.

## MUSIC ORGANIZATIONS

**ORCHESTRA**—All students in the advanced grades of stringed and other orchestral instruments are entitled to membership. Rehearsals are held twice a week throughout the year. The orchestra offers the experience and routine necessary to become an efficient orchestral player. No fee is attached to membership in the orchestra.

A beginners' orchestra is open to children of the training school and pupils of the high school. The aim of this organization is to afford experience to beginners and to prepare them for membership in the college orchestra.

**THE BAND**—The band appears at athletic contests and on patriotic occasions. This activity is designed more specially for college students of other departments than music.

**CHORAL SOCIETY**—The Choral Society, membership in which is free, is conducted by the music director. Rehearsals are held twice a week. Applicants are required to meet a certain standard of ability to read at sight, and of voice quality. The Choral Society appears on musical programs, in festivals and pageants, and presents one cantata each year.

By special permission those who are exempt from physical education may substitute work in the Choral Society.

**TREBLE CLEF CLUB**—The Treble Clef Club, membership in which is free, is under the direction of a member of the music faculty. No previous study of music is required for admission. The

Club appears on musical programs and on other occasions during the session.

**MEN'S GLEE CLUB**—The membership in this organization is free. The young men of the College who have the time and who desire to improve their voices are encouraged to join the Men's Glee Club. No previous study of music is required for membership. The Club participates in cantatas and other musical activities of the College.

**CREDIT**—Members of the Band, Choral Society, Orchestra, Men's Glee Club, and Treble Clef Club are granted a credit of one semester hour for each semester of satisfactory work. Students scheduling these activities are governed by the college regulation pertaining to extra-curricular activities. However, no student is permitted to schedule for credit more than one such activity for any one semester. Attendance at rehearsals is checked just as in regular classes, and members conform to the rules of their organization to obtain record of their credit. As an elective to be applied toward graduation, a minimum of three term hours' credit is required.

## CLUBS

**DRAMATIC CLUB**—The Dramatic Club was organized in October, 1923. It has a membership of about thirty students chosen from a much larger group after "trying out" each contestant before a faculty committee. The purpose of the club is to present plays for the entertainment of the student body and the public at large and to develop that talent in dramatic work which may appear among the students from time to time.

**EUTHENICS CLUB**—The Euthenics Club was organized in November, 1926. All Home Economics students above the second term Freshman year are eligible for membership, provided they have obtained a general average of 2.2 quality points and a home economics average of 2.6 quality points.

**FRESHMAN COMMISSION**—The Freshman Religious Organizations Commission was organized in the Spring of 1927. It is composed of fourteen members, elected by religious organizations, as follows: Two from Y.M.C.A., four from Newman Club, eight from the Y.W.C.A., proportionately according to membership in the various religious organizations. Its purposes are to perform group services in the religious organizations of lower-classmen, and to develop

leadership and promote high ideals and strong character in the lives of the individual members.

**FORENSIC CLUB**—The Forensic Club was organized in 1928. Its purpose is to provide training for its members in debate, oratory, extemporaneous speaking, poetry reading, after-dinner speaking, and radio speaking. The Club sponsors the Louisiana Speech Tournament each year. Its members participate in more than one hundred intercollegiate contests annually. A credit of three semester hours in English is given for participation in intercollegiate debate.

**"N" CLUB**—The "N" Club is an organization composed of all Normal men who have made a letter in any one of the five major sports of the College; namely, football, basketball, baseball, track, and tennis. The purpose of this club is to keep alive that bond of friendship which begins on the field of play and to promote a feeling of comradeship between the men of the past and the men of today. The payment of a small annual fee entitles non-resident members of the club to attend all athletic contests at the college.

**PURPLE JACKET CLUB**—The Purple Jacket Club of the Louisiana State Normal College was organized in 1926. This is an honorary club of women students, the majority of whose members are Juniors and Seniors. The purpose of the club is to unite a group of students of high scholarship, strong personality, and superior leadership based upon participation in extra-curricular activities. The organization aims to render cooperative service to the College and to develop in the members stronger characters and nobler ideals.

## ASSOCIATIONS

**WOMEN'S ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**—The objects of the Women's Athletic Association are to develop sportsmanship and leadership, to furnish a wholesome field of recreation, to encourage the formation of health habits, and to increase the physical efficiency of its members. Any woman in college is eligible for membership. The following sports are fostered by the association: swimming, rowing, dancing, basketball, hockey, volley ball, baseball, golf. Meets and tournaments are held in the various sports in season. Points are awarded winners and first teams in all events. The eight high-point scorers are awarded "N" sweaters at the end of the year. W.A.A. is a member of the Athletic Conference of American College Women.

**STUDENT BODY ASSOCIATION**—All regularly enrolled stu-

dents of the College automatically become members of the Student Body Association. The Association holds meetings at times and places approved by the administration. Seventy-five cents of the \$7.85 student activities fee is allocated to the activities of the Association. The Association plans ways and means of utilizing this fund to the greatest advantage of all parties concerned. It also constitutes a forum for the expression of opinions on matters pertaining to student activities.

**STUDENT COUNCIL**—The executive body for the Association is the Student Council. The membership of the Council is composed of the President, the Vice-President, and the Secretary-Treasurer of the Student Body Association, the Editors of Current Sauce and the Pot-pourri, the Presidents of Newman Club, Y.M.C.A., Y.W.C.A., and the sophomore, junior and senior classes, and three representatives from the Student Body at large. While the Council may initiate policies for the Association, its chief function is that of administering the affairs of the Association after policies have been adopted.

### SORORITIES AND FRATERNITIES

**ALPHA PHI GAMMA**—Students become members in Alpha Phi Gamma, national coeducational honorary journalistic fraternity, by invitation. Students become eligible for membership through holding major positions on the college paper, through holding the position of editor-in-chief or business manager of the college year book, or through having served a minimum of two semesters on the staff of the college paper. The local unit, Iota Chapter, was organized in March, 1927.

**ALPHA PSI OMEGA**—Membership in Alpha Psi Omega, national coeducational honorary dramatic fraternity, is selected from regularly enrolled students of the College, who have satisfactory scholarship and who have participated in a major role of one long play or two one-act plays staged by the College, or who have done other work of such merit and quality as to be approved by the director. Delta Eta Cast was organized in January, 1933.

**DEMETER**—Beta chapter of Demeter, Professional Agricultural Fraternity, was established at the Louisiana State Normal College in the fall of 1935. This organization is a national fraternity having as its purpose the development of a greater interest in agriculture, the promotion of scholarship among its members, and the establish-

ment of confidence and friendly relations among the colleges and universities of the United States. Students pursuing a Science-Agriculture curriculum are eligible for membership provided their scholastic work meets with the standard set by the college.

**KAPPA DELTA PI**—Kappa Delta Pi is a national coeducational honor society in education. Gamma Phi Chapter, organized in May, 1934, selects its membership from both student body and faculty. Juniors and seniors are eligible if they have an average of B or above in their entire college record and are possessed of desirable social, ethical, and personal traits. In addition, juniors must have completed a minimum of nine hours in education and seniors eighteen such hours. Only two members of the faculty may become members during a calendar year.

**LAMBDA DELTA LAMBDA**—Lambda Delta Lambda is a national coeducational honorary fraternity in which students become members by invitation. Students who major in Chemistry or Physics and who have earned 14 semester hours in Chemistry or Physics, or both, are eligible to membership provided their average in one or both of these subjects is  $1\frac{1}{2}$  quality points for each semester hour. Three semester hours of Mathematics may be used as part of the requirement, the average in quality points being as stated above. Eta Chapter was organized May 23, 1931.

**PHI ALPHA THETA**—Phi Alpha Theta is a national honorary fraternity for students of history. Those eligible are students having earned more than two quality points for each of eighteen semester hours of history, and at least two quality points per semester hour in all other work. Pi Chapter was organized in March, 1934.

**PHI KAPPA**—Students talented in any of the fine arts may become members of Phi Kappa by invitation. Phi Kappa is a Federated Club, both state and national. Its purpose is to promote culture and social life on the campus. The club was organized in 1931.

**PI DELTA EPSILON**—Pi Delta Epsilon is a local coeducational honorary fraternity for students having high scholastic standing in major courses in biology. Students who are taking their major work in biology, or students who show exceptional ability in biology from the departments of Agriculture and Physical Education are eligible for election to membership provided such students have a general average of 1 quality point for each hour of work and an average of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  quality points for major courses in biology. The fraternity was



established in May, 1933.

**SIGMA PI RHO**—Sigma Pi Rho is a national honorary fraternity for students of Latin. Louisiana Alpha chapter of the fraternity was organized on the campus in May, 1937, with seven charter members. Requirements for admission are that a student must have had two years of college Latin and must have an average of C in all subjects and an average of B in Latin.

**PI OMEGA PI**—Alpha Nu Chapter of Pi Omega Pi, professional honorary fraternity, was established at the Louisiana State Normal College in 1939. This organization is a national fraternity having as its purpose the development of interest in commercial education, the promotion of scholarship among commercial students, and the establishment of friendly relationships with other Colleges and Universities in the United States. Members are selected from regularly enrolled Commerce majors who have a B average in Commerce.

**SOCIAL FRATERNITIES**—Other fraternities on the campus which are not coeducational are Lambda Zeta, Phi Kappa Nu, and Sigma Tau Gamma.

**NATIONAL SOCIAL EDUCATION SORORITIES**—The following national education sororities have local chapters in the College: Alpha Sigma Alpha, Delta Sigma Epsilon, Pi Kappa Sigma, Sigma Sigma Sigma, and Theta Sigma Upsilon.

**THE PANHELLENIC**—The sororities are governed by a local panhellenic. This association is composed of three representatives from each sorority in the College and a faculty adviser. The objects of this panhellenic association are: 1, to fix the date of bid day; 2, to pass and enforce rush rules; 3, to regulate other matters pertaining to local interest in all college activities for the common good.

### RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

**BAPTIST STUDENT UNION**—The Baptist Student Union was established on the campus in 1927. Its purpose is to strengthen, correlate, and unify all of the Baptist unit religious organizations (such as Sunday school classes, Baptist Young People's Union, etc.) into one campus organization with one all-inclusive program of religious activity. The governing board is the Baptist Student Council, elected annually by the students who belong to the unit organizations. The local unit sends delegates each year to the state convention and is usually represented at the South-wide meeting and



at the Ridgecrest, North Carolina, Conference each summer.

**NEWMAN CLUB**—The Catholic students of the Louisiana State Normal College in the fall of 1925 installed a chapter of the Newman Club, a national organization of Catholic men and women in non-sectarian schools, having for its purpose the uplifting of the religious life of college students, the creating and fostering of a feeling of fellowship among them, and the relief of the unfortunate. The Newman Club replaces a similar organization known as the Apostleship of Prayer, organized in 1906, which exerted a wide influence for good among those enrolled in its ranks during the nineteen years of its existence.

**YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION**—The Young Men's Christian Association strives to be an active factor in all forms of moral and Christian work properly within the scope of such an organization. All men students are invited to membership.

The association meets regularly every Sunday evening, at which time a helpful program is presented. By giving parties at appropriate seasons of the year, the Y.M.C.A. endeavors, in a measure, to minister to social needs of the students. It endeavors to throw helpful influences around the college student just when he needs a true friend.

In addition, the Y.M.C.A. endeavors to send delegates to the district and state Y.M.C.A. conventions. The association strives to be represented at the summer camp in Blue Ridge, North Carolina each year.

**YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION**—The young Women's Christian Association was organized at the Louisiana State Normal College in 1911. Every year it has grown in numbers and in strength. The reason for its growth is that it meets a real need in the lives of the young women.

The purpose of the Young Women's Christian Association is to deepen the thinking of the students, broaden their sympathies, and widen the reach of their love. It endeavors to promote fellowship among the young women, to bring them into closer relationship with their churches, to encourage service for others; but—most of all—it challenges students to take Christ seriously, to study conditions in the world today, and to apply intelligently the principles of Christ's teachings to actual conditions of life. Projects are carried out in race relations, world fellowship, industry, war, and Bible study. In addition to these projects, the young women hold devotional services

every Sunday evening in the auditorium; Morning Watch, a simple prayer service, every morning just before breakfast; and prayer meetings in the dormitories at least once a week. Frequent parties and other social gatherings add joy and zest to the college life.

### PUBLICATIONS

**CURRENT SAUCE**—Every two weeks the student body publishes The Current Sauce, a newspaper of four pages devoted to current news and matters of interest to the student body. The policy of this paper is to promote all activities beneficial to the group and to foster such esprit de corps as will unify and elevate a community of growing minds. Students from all departments of the college are invited to contribute to its columns.

**NORMAL QUARTERLY**—As its name implies, this is a publication issued four times a year by the State Normal College. It is published in January, April, July, and October of each year, each volume comprising the publication of a calendar year. The first number was published in January, 1912. The annual catalog is published as the April number of the Normal Quarterly.

**POTPOURRI**—Potpourri is the student yearbook of the Louisiana State Normal College. It is issued annually by the student organizations and is a handsomely-bound book of more than two hundred pages, representing all phases of student life at the College.

**THE NORMAL ALUMNI COLUMNS**—Since May, 1938, the Louisiana State Normal College Alumni Association has published a quarterly magazine, devoted to a continuation of interest in the affairs of the college on the part of its alumni. The periodical contains news of general interest to all graduates of the college, articles on campus life, and, in each issue, gives special attention to some department of the college. Sylvan W. Nelken, president of the alumni association, and head of the department of vocational education, is editor of the magazine.

### CLASS MEMORIALS

Memorials have been presented by classes of the college since 1913. The presentation is made at the annual commencement exercises at the termination of the second semester.

### SCHOLARSHIPS AND LOAN FUNDS

**ALBY L. SMITH MEMORIAL LOAN FUND**—Under this name the Louisiana State Normal College Alumni Association maintains a fund to aid worthy students in attending the College and qualifying

as teachers. The fund now amounts to about \$15,000.

Loans from this fund are limited to students who have completed all but the last two semesters of their courses and have at least a C average in their work. They pledge themselves to repay such loans out of their first year's earnings, and execute notes with acceptable endorsements bearing 6 per cent interest.

This loan fund is administered by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Louisiana State Normal College Alumni Association.

**STUDENT BODY LOAN FUND**—The Student Body Loan Fund was organized in the spring of 1928. By resolution of the student body, at that time, the amount left over in the student body fund at the end of each semester is donated to this loan fund. The fund, thus accumulated, now amounts to about \$5,000. Limited amounts from this fund are lent to students in school under the same regulations as those governing the Alby L. Smith fund. The administration of the fund is under the direction of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Louisiana State Normal College Alumni Association.

All students in attendance at the College during any semester when such residue or balance is turned over to the Alumni Association, shall receive a credit of 50c on their life Alumni dues when they come to pay the balance of such dues.

**HARRIS SCHOLARSHIPS**—The Thomas H. Harris Scholarship Foundation, an organization established by the State Legislature in honor of State Superintendent T. H. Harris, awards a considerable number of scholarships each year to Louisiana State Normal College. Harris scholarship students must have attained at least a B average in their former high school or college work, must maintain this average, and must need financial assistance to attend college. Application should be made directly to the Foundation.

**FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS**—The Louisiana Federation of Women's Clubs has for some years maintained a loan fund for the benefit of students in the College. From this fund loans are made from time to time, as may be necessary, to the scholarship student. The scholarship consists of the use of the money borrowed without interest charge. The return of the loan begins with the second month of the beneficiary's employment as a teacher, and the amount to be returned monthly is expected to be not less than ten dollars.

**HYPATIA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**—The Hypatia Memorial Scholarship is maintained by the Hypatia club of Shreveport. This

scholarship consists of the use of money secured on quarterly loans without interest charge.

**UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY**—The United Daughters of the Confederacy also supports one or two scholarships at the College.

**LODGES AND CITIZENS**—Several lodges and benevolent citizens of Louisiana assist students by gifts or loans to meet their school expenses.

**PARISH SCHOLARSHIPS**—The General Assembly of 1904 authorized by enactment an appropriation by each of the police juries of the State for the maintenance of beneficiary students at the State Normal College. The selection of scholarship students lies wholly with the police jury, and is ordinarily made either by vote of that body or by competitive examination. The annual appropriation for the expenses of scholarship students by the parishes is usually \$250 for an attendance of nine months.

To facilitate the work of parish scholarship committees, the Normal College prepares questions for use at scholarship examinations when so requested by such committees. When applying for this assistance, the committee should state the exact grade of examination to be given.

### AWARDS

**DRAMATIC AWARD**—The Dramatic Award of \$10.00 is given annually to the senior who has contributed most to dramatics during his senior year.

**HOME ECONOMICS AWARD**—Each year at commencement an award is made to the home economics graduate who has been the most outstanding during her college career. The graduate must have earned a B average in home economics and at least a C plus general average for the whole four years. She must have taken part in some of the college activities and must have shown initiative and ability for leadership.

**LESCHÉ CLUB AWARD**—The Lesché Club of Natchitoches gives an annual prize of \$10.00 to the student writing and producing the best original one-act play based upon Louisiana history, folk lore or customs.

**MATTIE O'DANIEL AWARD**—A scholarship to the amount of \$11.25 every semester is awarded by Mrs. M. O'Daniel Rinsland of

Norman, Oklahoma, to a senior at the Louisiana State Normal College on the basis of professional ability and attainment.

**STUDENT COUNCIL AWARDS**—Awards are given annually by the Student Council to officers of the Student Body, senior varsity debaters, Purple Jacket Club members, editors of college publications, cheerleaders and senior lettermen in the major sports.

## GRADUATION

**KNOWLEDGE AND SKILL REQUIRED**—The requirements for graduation are two: satisfactory completion of the course of study and development of an acceptable degree of skill in teaching and control. They are equally indispensable; no amount of scholarship can take the place of teaching power, and no facility in teaching can atone for poor scholarship.

**DEGREES**—Under the terms of Act 173 of the General Assembly of Louisiana for the year 1918, the State Normal College, by resolution of its Board of Administrators, confers the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science on all students who complete one of the four-year curricula. Students completing a teacher-training curriculum are qualified, under the laws of Louisiana and the regulations of the State Board of Education, to teach in the approved high schools of the State.

## REQUIREMENTS FOR BACHELOR'S DEGREE

1. The successful completion of the curriculum pursued.
2. Two semesters of residence work during the junior and senior years.
3. A minimum of thirty semester hours of work in residence.
4. The successful completion of penmanship requirements.
5. One quality point for each semester hour of credit.

**COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES**—Annual commencement exercises are held at the close of the second semester at which time degrees are conferred on all four-year graduates of the preceding twelve months. Certificates are awarded to graduates upon completion of the required work in their respective curricula.

**HOME-COMING DAYS**—Two home-coming days are observed annually, one in connection with a football game during the first semester, the other usually at the time the annual commencement exercises are held in the spring.



## Part II---Academic Information

---

### NEW COURSES AND CURRICULA

The academic year will be divided into two semesters in the future. In preparation for this change the college faculty has spent two years in revising old courses and in planning new courses to meet the changing needs of Normal students. Every old course has been revised and enriched. Many new ones dealing with the findings of modern research and modern problems will be offered for the first time.

All curricula except those leading to an intensive vocational training begin with two years of general courses that guarantee the student a well-rounded cultural education as well as an acquaintance with the special fields of learning. This background together with the sympathetic advice of faculty advisors will serve to guide each student into the field in which he is most likely to succeed.

Three types of curricula are offered by Louisiana State Normal College:

#### 1. Teacher training curricula

Louisiana State Normal College is the only state institution established primarily for the training of teachers. It prepares teachers in every field in the elementary and high schools of the state, and numbers among its alumni educational leaders in every parish in the state. The Normal Elementary School and the Natchitoches High School located on the campus have a total enrollment of more than one thousand pupils and serve as ideal laboratories for the training of student teachers.

#### 2. Liberal arts curriculum

The liberal arts course is designed for students who want a broad cultural education. Graduates of this curriculum should be well equipped to meet the general problems of modern life and to pursue



graduate work in such professional fields as education, medicine and law.

### 3. Intensive vocational curricula

Normal students who do not plan to become teachers, yet who want a thorough vocational training in some other field, can pursue intensive courses in commerce, agriculture, or the trades.

Two special courses are offered in commerce, one of four years for business executives and leading to the degree, and the other of two years for secretaries and office workers.

The special curricula in agriculture prepare students for government positions in the field of conservation, rehabilitation of rural families, and for practical farming. The college has one of the largest and finest dairy herds in the South, a growing herd of beef cattle, hogs, chickens, a nursery, and a combination hill and bottom lands farm.

Through cooperation of the Natchitoches Trades School located on the college campus, college students can pursue courses in the electrical trades, automobile trades, carpentry, general woodwork, brick work, and related courses in English, mathematics, and mechanical drawing.

**THE CURRICULA**—The curricula were organized by a committee working under the direction of the State Board of Education. The intention was to offer such a variety that a curriculum could be chosen as a whole, and not two majors, as heretofore, around which a curriculum might be built. Twenty-four curricula are offered, as follows: Agriculture, Art, Biology, Business Administration, Chemistry, Commercial Education, English, Physical Education for Men, Physical Education for Women, Home Economics, Foreign Language, Liberal Arts, Library, Mathematics, Music for Instrumental Majors, Music for Vocal Majors, Physics, Pre-Medical, Pre-Legal, Speech, Social Studies, Secretarial Science, Primary Education, and Upper Elementary Education.

The Primary and Upper Elementary curricula are for those who want a liberal education or special vocational training or for prospective high school teachers in the various fields of specialization.

**DEGREES**—Under authority of Act 173 of the General Assembly of Louisiana for the year 1918, Louisiana State Normal College con-

fers the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science. The Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon those students who successfully complete the following curricula: Art, English, Language, Liberal Arts, Library, Primary Education, Social Studies, Speech, and Upper Elementary. The degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred upon those students who successfully complete the following curricula: Agriculture, Biology, Business Administration, Chemistry, Commercial Education, Physical Education for Men, Physical Education for Women, Home Economics, Mathematics, Music, and Physics.

**SYSTEM OF NUMBERING COURSES**—All courses are designated by departments and by numbers of three digits. The hundreds digit indicates the college year in which the course is usually to be taken. The units digit indicates whether the course is to be taken in the first or second semester. If the digit is odd, the course is to be taken in the first semester; if even, in the second semester. Numerous exceptions to these general rules occur in the various curricula. In all such cases the courses should be taken in accordance with their positions in the curricula.

**AGRICULTURE****FRESHMAN YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Agriculture 101	2	Agriculture 102	3
Biology 103	3	Biology 104	3
Education 101	1	English 102	3
English 101	3	Mathematics 102	3
Library 101	1	Physical education 1M2	1
Mathematics 101	3	Social studies 102	3
Physical education 1M1	1		16
Social studies 101	3		
17			

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Agriculture 201	3	Biology 306	4
Agriculture 203	3	Chemistry 104	4
Biology 301	4	Education 202	3
Chemistry 103	4	English 202	3
English 201	2	Physical education 102	3
Physical education 2M1	1		17
17			

**JUNIOR YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Agriculture 301	2	Agriculture 302	3
Agriculture 303	2	Agriculture 304	3
Agriculture 305	3	Chemistry 301	4
Education 301	3	Education 302	3
Elective	3	Elective	3
Geography 204	3		16
Physical education 2M2	1		
17			

**SENIOR YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Agriculture 403	3	Education 402	9
Agriculture 405	3	Elective	4
Economics 301	3	Physical education 309	2
Elective	3		15
Methods in minor 401	3		
Physical education 202	1		
16			

**ART****FRESHMAN YEAR**

First semester		Second semester	
Art 101	3	Art 102	3
Art 103	2	Art 104	2
English 101	3	English 102	3
Foreign language	3	Foreign language	3
Physical education 1M1 or 1W1	1	Physical education 102	3
Social studies 101	3	Physical education 1M2 or 1W2	1
Typing	2	Social studies 102	3
	17		18

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

First semester		Second semester	
Art 201	2	Art 202	2
Art 203	2	Art 204	2
Art 205	2	Art 206	2
English 201	2	Art 208	2
Foreign language	3	Education 202	3
Mathematics 102	3	English 202	3
Physical education 2M1 or 2W1	1	Foreign language	3
Science 101	3	Physical education 2M2 or 2W2	1
	18		18

**JUNIOR YEAR**

First semester		Second semester	
Art 301	3	Art 302	3
Art 303	3	Art 304	3
Art 305	2	Education 302	3
Education 301	3	Elective, history, or foreign language	3
Elective, history, or foreign language	3	English 408	3
English 306 or 402	3	Physical education 309	2
	17	Physical education 202	1
			18

**SENIOR YEAR**

First semester		Second semester	
Art 403	2	Art 404	3
Art 401	3	Elective	2
Art 409	3	Student teaching in art	9
Art 407	2		14
Art 405	2		
Elective	2		
Elective, academic	3		
	17		

**BIOLOGY****FRESHMAN YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Biology 103	3	Biology 104	3
Biology 105	3	Biology 106	3
Education 101	1	English 102	3
English 101	3	Mathematics 103	3
Library 101	1	Physical education 1M2 or 1W2	1
Physical education 102	3	Social studies 102	3
Physical education 1M1 or 1W1	1		16
Social studies 101	3		
	18		

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Chemistry 103	4	Chemistry 104	4
English 201	2	Education 202	3
Geography 203	3	English 202	3
Mathematics 104	3	Geography 204	3
Physical education 2M1 or 2W1	1	Mathematics 203	3
Speech 201	3	Physical education 2M2 or 2W2	1
	16		17

**JUNIOR YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Biology 301	4	Biology 302	3
Education 301	3	Biology 304	3
Mathematics 403	3	Biology 401	3
Physical education 202	1	Education 302	3
Physical education 309	2	Physics 202	4
Physics 201	4		16
	17		

**SENIOR YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Biology 403	4	Education 402	9
Biology 405	5	Electives	4 or 6
Electives	8		13 or 15
	17		

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION****FRESHMAN YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Commerce 101	2	Commerce 102	2
Education 101	1	English 102	3
English 101	3	Geography 203	3
Library 101	1	Mathematics 102	3
Physical education 102	3	Physical education 1M2 or	
Physical education 1M1 or		1W2	1
1W1	1	Science 102	3
Science 101	3	Social studies 102	3
Social studies 101	3		18
		17	

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Commerce 205	3	Commerce 206	3
Commerce 201	3	Commerce 409	3
Commerce 203	2	Economics 302	3
English 309	3	Elective	3
Mathematics 201	3	Political science 202	3
Physical education 2M1 or		Political science 304	3
2W1	1		18
Speech 201	3		
		18	

**JUNIOR YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Commerce 301	3	Commerce 302	3
Commerce 305	3	Commerce 409	3
Economics 301	3	Economics 302	3
Political science 201	3	Elective	3
Political science 303	3	Political science 304	3
	15	Political science 202	3
		18	

**SENIOR YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Commerce 407	3	Commerce 402	2
Commerce 403	3	Commerce 405	3
Economics 402	3	Commerce 306	3
Elective	3	Economics 403	3
Geography 401	3	Elective	3
Physical education 202	1	Mathematics 301	2
		16	
		16	

Typewriting classes will meet four times weekly; stenography classes five times.

Students following this curriculum will not be qualified to teach.



**CHEMISTRY****FRESHMAN YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Chemistry 103	4	Chemistry 104	4
Education 101	1	English 102	3
English 101	3	Library 101	1
Mathematics 103	3	Mathematics 104	3
Physical education 1M1 or 1W1	1	Physical education 102	3
Science 102	3	Physical education 1M2 or 1W2	1
Social studies 101	3	Social studies 102	3
	18		18

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Chemistry 201	4	Chemistry 202	5
Electives	3	English 202	3
English 201	2	Mathematics 204	3
Mathematics 203	3	Physical education 2M2 or 2W2	1
Physical education 2M1 or 2W1	1	Physics 202	4
Physics 201	4		16
	17		

**JUNIOR YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Chemistry 301	4	Chemistry 302	4
Education 202	3	Education 301	3
Foreign language or elective	3	Foreign language or elective	3
Geography 203	3	Geography 204	3
Physical education 202	1	Mathematics 305 or elective	3
Speech 201	3	Physical education 309	2
	17		18

**SENIOR YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Chemistry 401	3	Education 402	9
Chemistry 403	3	Electives	3
Education 302	3	Foreign language or elective	3
Electives	6		15
Foreign language or elective	3		
	18		

**COMMERCIAL EDUCATION****FRESHMAN YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
*Commerce 101	2	Commerce 102	2
Education 101	1	English 102	3
English 101	3	Geography 203	2
History 201	3	History 202	3
Library 101	1	Mathematics 102	3
Physical education 102	3	Physical education 1M2 or 1W2	1
Physical education 1M1 or 1W1	1	Science 102	3
Science 101	3		17
		17	

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Commerce 205	3	Commerce 206	3
*Commerce 201	3	Commerce 202	3
Commerce 203	2	Commerce 204	2
English 309	3	Education 202	3
Mathematics 201	3	English 206	3
Physical education 2M1 or 2W1	1	Mathematics 202	3
Speech	3	Physical education 2M2 or 2W2	1
			18
		18	

**JUNIOR YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Commerce 301	3	Commerce 302	3
Commerce 305	3	Commerce 306	3
Economics 301	3	Economics 302	3
Education 301	3	Education 302	3
Political science 201	3	Political science 202	3
Political science 303	3	Political science 304	3
			18
		18	

**SENIOR YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Commerce 401	3	Commerce 402	2
Economics 403	3	Education 402	9
Elective	6	Elective	3
Geography 401	3		14
Physical education 309	2		
Physical education 202	1		
		18	

Typewriting classes will meet four times weekly; stenography classes five times.

\*Students having high school credit in these subjects will take electives in place of these subjects.

## ENGLISH

## FRESHMAN YEAR

First semester		Second semester	
Art 101	2	Art 102	2
Education 101	1	English 102	3
English 101	3	Library 101	1
Science 101	3	Mathematics 102	3
Social studies 101	3	Science 102	3
Physical education 102	3	Social studies 102	3
Physical education 1M1 or 1W1	1	Physical education 1M2 or 1W2	1
	16		16

## SOPHOMORE YEAR

First semester		Second semester	
Elective	2	Education 202	3
English 203	3	Elective	2
Foreign language	3	English 204	3
Geography 203	3	Foreign language	3
Mathematics 201	3	Geography 204	3
Physical education 2M1 or 2W1	1	History 301	3
Speech 201	3	Physical education 2M2 or 2W2	1
	18		18

## JUNIOR YEAR

First semester		Second semester	
Education 301	3	Education 302	3
Elective	3	Elective	3
English 303	3	English 304	3
Foreign language	3	English 302	3
History 201	3	Foreign language	3
Physical education 202	1	History 202	3
Physical education 309	2		18
	18		

## SENIOR YEAR

First semester		Second semester	
Elective	3	Education 402	9
Elective in English	6	Elective	2
English 401	3	Elective in English	3
English 407	3		14
Speech 202	3		
	18		

The electives in English are to be chosen from this group: 305, 306, 402, 404, 406, 408, 409, 40A.

For all of the English courses, both required and elective, in the junior and senior years, the prerequisites are English 203 and English 204.

At least nine hours of the electives are to be of junior-senior rank.

**HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR MEN****FRESHMAN YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Education 101	1	Art 103	2
English 101	3	Elective	2
Library 101	1	English 102	3
Music 10A	2	Mathematics 102	3
Physical education 102	3	Physical education 1M2	1
Physical education 1M1	1	Physical education 1M3	1
Science 101	3	Science 102	3
Social studies 101	3	Social studies 102	3
	17		18

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Elective	5	Education 202	3
English 201	2	Elective	3
Geography 203	3	English 202	3
Mathematics 201	3	English 309	3
Physical education 2M1	1	Geography 204	3
Speech 201	3	Physical education 202	1
	17	Physical education 2M2	1
		Physical education 2M3	1
			18

**JUNIOR YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Elective	3	Education 301	3
History 201	3	Elective	2
Physical education 307	3	History 202	3
Physical education 303	2	Physical education 302	2
Physical education 301	2	Physical education 306	2
Physical education 308	3	Physical education 3M2	1
Physical education 3M1	1	Science 405	5
	17		18

**SENIOR YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Education 302	3	Education 402	9
Education 401	3	Elective	3
Physical education 401	2	Physical education 408	1
Physical education 403	3	Physical education 4M2	1
Physical education 404	1		14
Physical education 405	2		
Physical education 409	2		
Physical education 4M1	1		
	17		

**HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN****FRESHMAN YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Education 101	1	Art 103	2
English 101	3	English 102	3
Library 101	1	Mathematics 102	3
Music 10A	2	Music 10B	2
Physical education 102	3	Physical education 1W2	1
Physical education 1W1	1	Science 102	3
Science 101	3	Social studies 102	3
Social studies 101	3		17
		17	

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Elective	3	Art 208	2
English 201	2	Education 202	3
Geography 203	3	Elective	2
Physical education 202	1	English 202	3
Physical education 2W1	1	Geography 204	3
Physical education 4W1	1	Physical education 2W2	1
Sociology 302	3	Physical education 4W2	1
Speech 201	3	Speech 301	3
		18	
		17	

**JUNIOR YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Education 301	3	Education 302	3
Physical education 30A	2	Elective	2
Physical education 30B	2	Physical education 302	2
Physical education 305	2	Physical education 304	2
Physical education 307	3	Physical education 30C	3
Physical education 4W3	1	Physical education elective	1
Physical education elective	1	Science 405	5
Speech 407	3		18
		17	

**SENIOR YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Education 401	3	Education 402	9
Elective	3	Elective	5
Physical education 306	2	Physical education elective	1
Physical education 403	3		15
Physical education 405	2		
Physical education 407	2		
Physical education 408	1		
Physical education elective	1		
		17	

**HOME ECONOMICS****FRESHMAN YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Biology 103	3	Art 104	2
Education 101	1	English 102	3
English 101	3	Home economics 102	2
Home economics 101	2	Mathematics 102	3
Library 101	1	Physical education 102	3
Music 10A	2	Physical education 1W2	1
Physical education 1W1	1	Social studies 102	3
Social studies 101	3		17
		16	

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Art 208	2	Chemistry 301	4
Chemistry 103	4	Education 301	3
Education 202	3	English 202	3
English 201	2	Home economics 202	4
Home economics 201	3	Physical education 2W2	1
Home economics 203	3	Speech 201	3
		17	
		18	

**JUNIOR YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Chemistry 303	3	Art 304	3
Education 302	3	Biology 306	4
History 205	3	Education 401	3
Home economics 301	3	Home economics 302	3
Home economics 305	3	Home economics 304	3
Home economics 303	3	Physical education 309	2
		18	
		18	

**SENIOR YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Art 303	2	Education 402	9
Elective	2	Elective	6
Home economics 403	4		15
Home economics 405	2		
Home economics 407	3		
Sociology 405	3		
Physical education 202	1		
Physical education 2W1	1		
		18	



## LANGUAGE

## FRESHMAN YEAR

First semester		Second semester	
Education 101	1	Art 101	2
English 101	3	English 102	3
Major foreign language	3	Library 101	1
Science 101	3	Major foreign language	3
Social studies 101	3	Physical education 1M2 or 1W2	1
Physical education 102	3	Science 102	3
Physical education 1M1 or 1W1	1	Social studies 102	3
	17		16

## SOPHOMORE YEAR

First semester		Second semester	
Art 102	2	Education 202	3
English 201	2	Elective	2
French 203 or History 206 or History 303	3	English 202	3
Geography 203	3	Geography 204	3
Major foreign language	3	Major foreign language	3
Mathematics 102	3	Mathematics 201	3
Physical education 2M1 or 2W1	1	Physical education 2M2 or 2W2	1
	17		18

## JUNIOR YEAR

First semester		Second semester	
Education 301	3	Education 302	3
Elective	3	Elective	3
Major foreign language	3	French 304 or Speech 202 (Latin and Spanish majors)	3
Minor foreign language	3	History 205	3
Physical education 309	2	Major foreign language	3
Physical education 202	1	Minor foreign language	3
Speech 201	3		18
	18		

## SENIOR YEAR

First semester		Second semester	
Education 401	3	Education 402	9
Elective	6	Major foreign language	3
English 302	3	Minor foreign language	3
Major foreign language	3		15
Minor foreign language	3		
	18		

**LIBERAL ARTS****FRESHMAN YEAR**

First semester		Second semester	
Art 103	2	Elective	3
Education 101	1	English 102	3
English 101	3	Foreign language	3
Foreign language	3	Music 10A	2
Library 101	1	Physical education 1M2 or	
Physical education 1M1 or		1W2	1
1W1	1	Science 102	3
Science 101	3	Social studies 102	3
Social studies 101	3		18

17

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

First semester		Second semester	
*Education 202	3	Elective	3
Elective	3	English 202	3
English 201	2	Foreign language	3
Foreign language	3	*Geography 204	3
Geography 203	3	*Mathematics 201	3
*Mathematics 102	3	Speech 202	3
Physical education 2M1 or			18
2W1	1		

18

**JUNIOR YEAR**

First semester		Second semester	
Elective	9	Elective	9
History 201	3	History 202	3
Political science 201	3	Political science 202	3

15

**SENIOR YEAR**

First semester		Second semester	
Elective	17	Elective	16

\*May be deferred.

In junior and senior years a student must complete a major of 24 hours and a related minor of 15 hours and 12 hours of elective. The student will plan his work at the beginning of the junior year with the approval of his major professor. Majors and minors may be selected from the following: English, social studies, science, mathematics, speech, foreign language, art, music.

One year of a subject of the freshman or sophomore level may be included as part of the major.

**LIBRARY****FRESHMAN YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Education 101	1	English 102	3
English 101	3	Foreign language, modern	3
Foreign language, modern	3	Mathematics 102	3
Library 101	1	Physical education 1M2 or 1W2	1
Physical education 102	3	Science 102	3
Physical education 1M1 or 1W1	1	Social studies 102	3
Science 101	3		16
Social studies 101	3		
	18		

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Commerce 101	2	Education 202	3
English 203	3	English 204	3
Foreign language, modern	3	Foreign language, modern	3
Geography 203	3	Geography 204	3
History 203	3	History 204	3
Mathematics 201	3	Physical education 2M2 or 2W2	1
Physical education 2M1 or 2W1	1		16
	18		

**JUNIOR YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Education 301	3	Education 302	3
Elective	3	Elective	3
English 302	3	English 304	3
English 405	3	History 302	3
History 205	3	Physical education 302	1
Speech 201	3	Physical education 309	2
	18	Political science 202	3
			18

**SENIOR YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Art 409	3	Education 402	9
Elective	3	Elective	5
English 401	3		14
English 407	3		
Library 403	2		
Library 405	2		
Library 407	2		
	18		

**MATHEMATICS****FRESHMAN YEAR**

First semester		Second semester	
Education 101	1	English 102	3
English 101	3	Library 101	1
Mathematics 103	3	Mathematics 104	3
Physical education 102	3	Physical education 1M2 or	
Physical education 1M1 or		1W2	1
1W1	1	Science 102	3
Science 101	3	Social studies 102	3
Social studies 101	3	Speech 201	3
	17		17

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

First semester		Second semester	
Elective	4 or 3	Elective	4 or 3
Elective in science	3 or 4	Elective in science	3 or 4
Elective in social studies	3	English 202	3
English 201	2	Mathematics 204	3
Mathematics 203	3	Physical education 2M2 or	
Physical education 2M1 or		2W2	1
2W1	1	Elective in social studies	3
	16		17

**JUNIOR YEAR**

First semester		Second semester	
Education 202	3	Education 301	3
Elective	6	Elective	6
Mathematics 303	3	Mathematics 304	3
Mathematics 305	3	Mathematics 306	3
Physical education 202	1	Physical education 309	2
	16		17

**SENIOR YEAR**

First semester		Second semester	
Education 302	3	Education 402	9
Elective	3	Elective	6
Mathematics 401	3		15
Mathematics 403	3		
Mathematics 405, 407, or			
409	3		
	15		

**MUSIC****Instrumental Majors****FRESHMAN YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Education 101	1	English 102	3
English 101	3	Music 102	3
Library 101	1	Music 104	3
Music 101	3	Music 10R	3
Music 103	3	Music 10T	1
Music 10P	3	Music activity	1
Music 10S	1	Physical education 102	3
Music activity	1	Physical education 1M2 or	
Physical education 1M1 or		1W2	1
1W1	1		18
	17		

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Education 202	3	Education 301	3
English 201	2	English 202	3
Music 201	3	Music 202	3
Music 203	3	Music 204	3
Music 20P	3	Music 20R	3
Music 20S	1	Music 20T	1
Music activity	1	Music activity	1
Physical education 2M1 or		Physical education 2M2 or	
2W1	1	2W2	1
	17		18

**JUNIOR YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
History 203	3	Elective	3
Music 30F	2	History 204	3
Music 303	2	Music 30R	3
Music 30P	3	Music 30T	1
Music 30S	1	Music 30K	3
Music 30J	3	Music 308	3
Music 307	3	Music activity	cr.
Music activity	cr.	Physical education 309	2
Physical education 202	1		18
	18		

**SENIOR YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Education 302	3	Education 402	9
Elective	3	Music 404	3
Music 40P	3	Music 40R	3
Music 40S	1	Music activity	cr.
Music 40T	1		15
Music 403	3		
Music 405	3		
Music activity	cr.		

**MUSIC****Vocal Majors****FRESHMAN YEAR**

First semester		Second semester	
Education 101	1	English 102	3
English 101	3	Music 102	3
Library 101	1	Music 104	3
Music 101	3	Music 10R	3
Music 103	3	Music 10T	1
Music 10P	3	Music activity	1
Music 10S	1	Physical education 102	3
Music activity	1	Physical education 1M2 or	
Physical education 1M1 or		1W2	1
1W1	1		18
	17		

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

First semester		Second semester	
Education 202	3	Education 301	3
English 201	2	English 202	3
Music 201	3	Music 202	3
Music 203	3	Music 204	3
Music 20P	3	Music 20R	3
Music 20S	1	Music 20T	1
Music activity	1	Music activity	1
Physical education 2M1 or		Physical education 2M2 or	
2W1	1	2W2	1
	17		18

**JUNIOR YEAR**

First semester		Second semester	
History 203	3	History 204	3
Music 30E	2	Music 304	2
Music 303	2	Music 30R	3
Music 30P	3	Music 30T	1
Music 30S	1	Music 30H	3
Music 30G	3	Music 308	3
Music 307	3	Music activity	cr.
Music activity	cr.	Physical education 309	2
Physical education 202	1		17
	18		

**SENIOR YEAR**

First semester		Second semester	
Education 302	3	Education 402	9
Elective	6	Music 40R	3
Music 40P	3	Music 404	3
Music 40B	1	Music activity	cr.
Music 40C	1		15
Music 403	3		
Music activity	cr.		
	17		



**PHYSICS****FRESHMAN YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Education 101	1	English 102	3
English 101	3	Mathematics 104	3
Library 101	1	Physical education 102	3
Mathematics 103	3	Physical education 1M2 or 1W2	1
Physical education 1M1 or 1W1	1	Science 102	3
Science 101	3	Social studies 102	3
Social studies 101	3		16
	15		

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
English 201	2	Education 202	3
Geography 203	3	English 202	3
Mathematics 203	3	Geography 204	3
Physical education 2M1 or 2W1	1	Mathematics 403	3
Physics 201	4	Physical education 2M2 or 2W2	1
Speech 201	3	Physics 202	4
	16		17

**JUNIOR YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Chemistry 103	4	Chemistry 104	4
Education 301	3	Education 302	3
Mathematics 204	3	Electives	4
Physical education 202	1	Physical education 309	2
Physics 301	5	Physics 302	5
	16		18

**SENIOR YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Electives	10	Education 402	9
Physics 401	3	Electives	5
Physics 403	4		15
	17		

**PRE-MEDICAL  
(THREE YEAR)  
FRESHMAN YEAR**

First semester		Second semester	
Biology 103	3	Biology 104	3
Biology 105	3	Biology 106	3
English 101	3	English 102	3
French	3	French	3
Mathematics 103	3	Mathematics 104 or 203	3
Physical education 1M1 or 1W1	1	Physical education 1M2 or 1W2	1
	16		16

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

First semester		Second semester	
Chemistry 103	4	Chemistry 104	4
Education 202	3	Education 301	3
French	3	French	3
History 203	3	History 204	3
Physical education 2M1 or 2W1	1	Physical education 2M2 or 2W2	1
Physics 201	4	Physics 202	4
	18		18

**JUNIOR YEAR**

First semester		Second semester	
Chemistry 301	4	Chemistry 302	4
Chemistry 202 or Biology 405	5	Chemistry 201 or Biology 306	4
History 201 or Economics 301	3	English 204 or French or	
Political science 201 or Philosophy 401 or		Political science 202 or 301 or Philosophy 402	3
English 203 or French	3	History 202 or Economics 302	3
	15		14

**PRIMARY****FRESHMAN YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Art 103	1	Art 205	2
Education 101	1	Elective	3
English 101	3	English 102	3
Library 101	1	Mathematics 102	3
Music 10A	2	Physical education 1M1 or 1W1	1
Physical education 102	3	Science 102	3
Science 101	3	Social studies 102	3
Social studies 101	3		18
	17		

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
English 201	2	Education 202	3
Geography 201	3	Elective	3
History 201	3	English 202	3
Mathematics 201	3	Geography 202	3
Music 20B	2	History 202	3
Physical education 1M2 or 1W2	1	Physical education 2M1 or 2W1	1
Speech 201	3		16
	17		

**JUNIOR YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Education 301	3	Art 406	2
Elective	3	Biology 308	3
English 302	3	English 308	3
Music 30C	2	Physical education 2M2 or 2W2	1
Political science 201	3	Physical education 305	2
Social studies 303	4	Political science 202	3
	18	Sociology 301	3
			17

**SENIOR YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Education 40D	3	Education 406	2
Education 409	3	Education 404	10
Education 405	3		12
Elective	3		
English 403	3		
Physical education 202	1		
Speech 305	2		
	18		

**SECRETARIAL SCIENCE****FRESHMAN YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Commerce 101	2	Commerce 102	2
Commerce 201	3	Commerce 202	3
Commerce 205	3	Commerce 206	3
English 101	3	English 102	3
Physical education 102	3	Mathematics 201	3
Physical education 1M1 or 1W1	1 15	Physical education 1M2 or 1W2	1 3
		Speech 201	3
			18

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Commerce 203	2	Commerce 204	2
Commerce 301	3	Commerce 302	3
Commerce 305	3	Commerce 306	3
English 206	3	Commerce 403	3
Mathematics 202	3	Commerce 407	3
Physical education 2M1 or 2W1	1 18	Physical education 2M2 or 2W2	1 3
Political science 303	3	Political science 304	3
			18

**SOCIAL STUDIES****FRESHMAN YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Education 101	1	Art 103	1
English 101	3	Elective	3
Library 101	1	English 102	3
Music 10A	2	Mathematics 102	3
Physical education 102	3	Physical education 1M2 or	
Physical education 1M1 or		1W2	1
1W1	1	Science 102	3
Science 101	3	Social studies 102	3
Social studies 101	3		17
		17	

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Elective	2 or 3	Education 202	3
English 201	2	Elective	3 or 4
Geography 205 or 207	3	English 202	3
History 201 or 203	3	History 202 or 204	3
Physical education 2M1 or		Physical education 2M2 or	
2W1	1	2W2	1
Political science 201	3	Political science 202	3
Speech 201	3		16 or 17
		17 or 18	

**JUNIOR YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Economics 301	3	Economics 302	3
Elective	2	Education 302	3
Geography 205 or 207	3	Elective	3
Geography 204	3	History 202 or 204	3
History 201 or 203	3	History 302	3
Mathematics 301	2	Physical education 202	1
Social Studies 309	2	Physical education 309	2
		18	
		18	

**SENIOR YEAR**

<b>First semester</b>		<b>Second semester</b>	
Education 301	3	Education 402	9
Elective	6	Elective	2 or 3
Political science 302	2	Sociology 302	3
Social studies 401	3		14 or 15
Sociology 301	3		
		17	

**SPEECH****FRESHMAN YEAR**

First semester		Second semester	
Art 101	2	English 102	3
Education 101	1	Library 101	1
English 101	3	Mathematics 101	3
Physical education 102	3	Music	2
Physical education 1M1 or 1W1	1	Physical education 1M2 or 1W2	1
Social studies 101	3	Social studies 102	3
Speech 101	3	Speech 102	3
	16		16

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

First semester		Second semester	
Education 202	3	Elective	2
English 201	2	English 202	3
Geography 203	3	Physical education 2M2 or 2W2	1
Physical education 2M1 or 2W1	1	Political science 201	3
Science 101	3	Science 102	3
Speech 201	3	Speech 206 or 204	3
*Speech 205 or 203	3	Speech 202	3
	18		18

**JUNIOR YEAR**

First semester		Second semester	
Education 301	3	Education 302	3
Elective	2	English 204	3
Foreign language	3	Elective	3
History 203 or 201	3	Foreign language	2
Physical education 202	1	History 204 or 202	3
Physical education 309	1	Speech 302	3
Speech 301	3		18
	17		

**SENIOR YEAR**

First semester		Second semester	
Elective	3	Education 402	9
English 404	3	Elective	3
Foreign language	3	Foreign language	3
Speech 401	3		15
Speech 403	3		
Speech 405 or 407	3		
	18		

\*To meet state requirements it will be necessary for a speech major to study both debate and interpretation at some time during his course.



## UPPER ELEMENTARY

## FRESHMAN YEAR

First semester		Second semester	
Art 103	1	Art 205	2
Education 101	1	Elective	3
English 101	3	English 102	3
Library 101	1	Mathematics 102	3
Music 10A	2	Physical education 1M1 or 1W1	1
Physical education 102	3	Science 102	3
Science 101	3	Social studies 102	3
Social studies 101	3		18
	17		

## SOPHOMORE YEAR

First semester		Second semester	
English 201	2	Education 202	3
Geography 201	3	Elective	3
History 201	3	English 202	3
Mathematics 201	3	Geography 202	3
Music 20C	2	History 202	3
Physical education 1M2 or 1W2	1	Physical education 2M1 or 2W1	1
Speech 201	3		16
	17		

## JUNIOR YEAR

First semester		Second semester	
Education 301	3	Art 406	2
Elective	3	Biology 308	3
English 302	3	English 308	3
Music 30D	2	Physical education 2M2 or 2W2	1
Political science 201	3	Physical education 305	2
Social studies 303	4	Political science 202	3
	18	Sociology 301	3
			17

## SENIOR YEAR

First semester		Second semester	
Education 40D	3	Education 406	2
Education 405	3	Education 404	10
Education 409	3		12
Elective	3		
English 405	3		
Physical education 202	1		
Speech 305	2		
	18		

## LIST OF COURSES

## AGRICULTURE

COURSE—	Semester Hour Value
101 General livestock .....	3
102 Poultry .....	3
201 Field crops .....	3
203 Dairying .....	3
206 Swine .....	3
208 Animal breeding.....	3
201 Farm shop .....	2
302 Feeds and feeding .....	3
303 Practical work with livestock.....	2
305 Farm meats .....	3
307 Forage and pasture crops.....	3
309 Soils .....	4
402 Advanced farm crops .....	3
403 Horticulture .....	3
405 Plant propagation and home beautification.....	2
406 Farm management .....	3
408 Crops laboratory .....	2

## ART

COURSE—	Semester Hour Value
101, 102 Art fundamentals .....	6
103, 204 Art appreciation .....	1
104, 208 Design .....	4
201, 206, 301 Art perspective—landscape .....	9
202, 305, 405 Figure drawing .....	6
203, 302, 307 Art perspective—still life.....	7
205 Home beautification and plant propagation.....	2
303 Interior decoration and architectural design.....	2
304 Costume design and historic influence.....	3
401 Materials and methods in art.....	3
403 Composition in mural .....	3
404 Painting—pictorial composition .....	3
406 Art in the elementary grades.....	2
407 Painting—advanced pictorial composition.....	3

## BIOLOGY

65

408, 40A 40B	Industrial art .....	6
409	Art history .....	3
40C	Commercial art .....	3
40D	Advanced interior decoration .....	3

## BIOLOGY

COURSE—		Semester Hour Value
103, 104	Botany .....	6
105, 106	Zoology .....	6
301	Entomology .....	4
302	Local flora .....	3
304	Ornithology .....	3
306	Bacteriology .....	4
308	Science for the elementary schools.....	3
401	Materials and methods in biology.....	3
403	Plant physiology .....	4
405	Human anatomy and physiology.....	5

## CHEMISTRY

COURSE—		Semester Hour Value
103, 104	General chemistry .....	8
201	Qualitative analysis .....	4
202	Quantitative analysis .....	5
301, 302	Organic chemistry .....	8
303	Food chemistry .....	3
401	Materials and methods in chemistry.....	3
403	Theoretical chemistry .....	3

## COMMERCE

COURSE—		Semester Hour Value
101	Elementary typewriting .....	2
102	Intermediate typewriting .....	2
201	Elementary stenography .....	3
202	Intermediate stenography .....	3
203	Advanced typewriting .....	2
204	Secretarial typewriting .....	2

205	Elementary accounting .....	3
206	Intermediate accounting .....	3
301, 302	Advanced stenography .....	6
305	Problems in accounting .....	3
306	Taxation accounting .....	3
401	Materials and methods in commerce.....	3
402	Secretarial practice .....	3
403	Office machines .....	3
405	Retail merchandising .....	3
407	Salesmanship .....	3
409	Cost accounting .....	3

### ECONOMICS

COURSE—		Semester Hour Value
301, 302	Economic principles .....	6
401	Corporation finance .....	3
402	Principles of marketing .....	3
403	Money and banking .....	3
404	Taxation and public finance.....	3
405	Labor problems in the United States.....	3

### EDUCATION

COURSE—		Semester Hour Value
101	Freshman orientation and guidance.....	1
201	Orientation to education .....	3
202	General psychology .....	3
301	Educational psychology .....	3
302	Principles of teaching in secondary schools.....	3
303	Principles and techniques of guidance.....	3
304	Visual education .....	2
305	Administrative course in teaching occupations.....	3
306	The curriculum .....	3
307	Principles of progressive teaching in elementary schools....	3
308	History of education .....	3
309	Mental hygiene .....	3
401	Material and methods in teaching the major subjects.....	3

402	Student teaching in secondary schools.....	9
404	Student teaching in elementary schools.....	10
405	Teaching by large units .....	3
406	Orientation for teaching .....	2
407	Social psychology .....	3
408	Tests and measurements .....	3
409	Methods in the skill subjects .....	3
40A	Educational statistics .....	3
40B	Classroom organization and management.....	3
40C	The elementary school principalship.....	3
40D	Philosophy of education .....	3
40E	History of education and school organization and administration in Louisiana .....	3
40F	Supervision of instruction .....	3

## ENGLISH

COURSE—		Semester Hour Value
101, 102	Composition and grammar .....	6
201, 202	Survey of world literature .....	5
203, 204	Survey of English literature.....	6
206	Commercial English .....	3
301	History of the English language.....	3
302	Survey of American literature .....	3
303	English literature to 1500.....	3
304	Advanced grammar .....	3
305	Advanced composition .....	3
306	The short story .....	3
308	Current literature .....	3
309	Journalism .....	3
401	Materials and methods in English.....	3
402	The novel .....	3
403	Children's literature for primary grades.....	3
404	Studies in American literature.....	3
405	Children's literature in upper elementary grades.....	3
406	Drama and Shakespeare .....	3
407	World literature .....	3
408	Nineteenth century poetry .....	3
409	Contemporary literature .....	3
40A	Modern drama .....	3

**FRENCH**

COURSE—		Semester Hour Value
101, 102	Elementary French .....	6
103, 104	Intermediate French .....	6
105, 106	Review French grammar .....	6
201, 202	Advanced French grammar .....	6
203	History of French civilization and culture.....	3
301, 302	Advanced composition and conversation.....	6
304	Phonetics .....	3
306	Short story .....	3
401	Materials and methods in French.....	3
403	Seventeenth century French drama .....	3
404	Modern and contemporary drama.....	3
405	Novel .....	3
406	History of French literature.....	3

**GEOGRAPHY**

COURSE—		Semester Hour Value
201, 202	World geography .....	6
203	World geography .....	3
204	Louisiana geography .....	3
205	Geography of North America.....	3
207	Geography of Europe .....	3
302	The Natural Landscape .....	3
303	Geography of Louisiana (field course).....	3
308	Geography of Latin America.....	3
309	Graphics and cartography .....	2
401	Industrial and commercial geography.....	3
402	Political geography .....	2

**HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

COURSE—		Semester Hour Value
<b>Activity Courses for Men</b>		
1M1	Touchfootball and basketball I.....	1
1M2	Recreational sports I and softball .....	1
1M3	Fundamentals of rhythm and social dance.....	1
1M4	Outdoor activities and individual gymnastics and corrective exercises .....	1



2M1	Tennis I and tumbling and gymnastics.....	1
2M2	Swimming I and track and field I.....	1
3M1	Tennis II and basketball II.....	1
3M2	Boxing and baseball .....	1
3M3	Recreational sports II and golf.....	1
3M4	Volleyball and track and field II.....	1
4M1	American football I and swimming II.....	1
4M2	American football II and lifesaving.....	1

#### Activity Courses for Women

1W1, 1W2	Team games .....	2
1W3, 1W4,		
1W5	Restricted program .....	3
2W1	Rhythms and body mechanics .....	1
2W2	Recreational games and sports.....	1
3W1	Advanced recreational activities—individual sports	1
3W2	Advanced recreational activities—team sports.....	1
3W3	Advanced recreational activities—swimming, diving, life saving .....	1
3W4	Advanced recreational activities—folk dancing and tap dancing .....	1
4W1	Modern dance—elementary .....	1
4W2	Advanced modern dance .....	1
4W3	Dance club .....	1
4W4	Children's rhythms .....	1

#### Theory Courses for Men

204	Organization, administration, and officiation of intramural athletics .....	2
301	Advanced basketball coaching methods .....	2
302	Advanced track and field coaching methods.....	2
308	Physical education for upper elementary and high school boys .....	3
401	Advanced football coaching methods .....	2
402	Advanced baseball coaching methods.....	2
404	Technique of athletic training.....	1
409	The organization and administration of inter- scholastic athletics .....	2

#### Theory Courses for Women

30A, 30E	Theory and practice of coaching games and sports...	4
304	Health education materials and methods.....	2
30C	Organization and administration of health and physical education for high school girls .....	3
407	Scouting and camp craft.....	2

**Theory Courses for Men and Women**

102	Personal hygiene .....	3
202	Emergency aid to the injured .....	1
303	Public and school health .....	2
305	Organization and administration of health and physical education for the elementary school.....	2
306	Directed teaching of elementary school health and physical education .....	2
307	History and principles of physical education.....	3
309	Methods in health and physical education.....	2
402	(Education) Directed teaching of high school health and physical education .....	9
403	Playground and community recreation.....	3
405	Physical diagnosis .....	2
408	Instructors' course in emergency aid to the injured.....	1

**HISTORY**

COURSE—		Semester Hour Value
201, 202	History of the United States.....	6
203, 204	Modern European history .....	6
205	History of the United States.....	3
206	Ancient history .....	3
207	Medieval history .....	3
301	English history .....	3
302	History of Louisiana .....	3
303	The republics of Latin America.....	3
401	American economic history .....	3
402	American diplomatic history .....	3
404	American biography .....	3

**HOME ECONOMICS**

COURSE—		Semester Hour Value
101	Problems in dress .....	2
102, 201	Food study and preparation.....	5
202	Nutrition .....	4
203	Textiles .....	3
301	Child care and nursery school observation.....	3

302	The house and its equipment.....	3
303	Dress construction problems .....	3
304	Clothing for the child.....	3
305	Meal planning and table service.....	3
401	Materials and methods in home economics.....	3
402	Advanced foods .....	3
403	Home management, residence .....	4
404	Family finance .....	2
405	Lunch room management .....	2
407	Advanced clothing problems .....	3

### LATIN

COURSE—		Semester Hour Value
101, 102	First year Latin .....	6
103, 104	Second year Latin .....	6
105, 106	Cicero's orations .....	6
201, 202	Virgil's Aeneid .....	6
203	Roman mythology and history of Latin literature.....	3
204	Ovid and Livy .....	3
301	Sallust and Cicero .....	3
302	Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius.....	3
303	Plautus and Terence .....	3
401	Materials and methods in Latin.....	3
402	Tacitus and Suetonius .....	3
403	Horace's odes and selections from Virgil.....	3

### LIBRARY

COURSE—		Semester Hour Value
101	Library orientation .....	1
403	Adolescent literature .....	2
405	Functions and use of the school library.....	2
407	School library administration.....	2

### MATHEMATICS

COURSE—		Semester Hour Value
102	Development and applications of arithmetic.....	3
103, 104	College algebra .....	6

201	Introduction to general mathematics .....	3
202	Business mathematics .....	3
203	Trigonometry .....	3
204, 303	Analytic geometry .....	6
301	Mathematics of statistics .....	2
304	Solid geometry .....	3
305, 306	Differential calculus, integral calculus.....	6
401	Materials and methods in mathematics.....	3
403	College geometry .....	3
405	General mathematics .....	3
407	History of mathematics .....	3
409	Theory of equations .....	3

### MUSIC (Majors)

COURSE—		Semester Hour Value
101, 102, 201, 202	Ear training and sight singing.....	12
103	Basal theory .....	3
104, 203, 204	Harmony .....	9
303	Keyboard harmony .....	2
304	Accompanying .....	2
307, 308	Music appreciation and history.....	6
30E	Conducting for vocal majors.....	2
30F	Conducting for instrumental majors.....	2
30G	School music methods—elementary.....	3
30H	School music methods—secondary .....	3
30J	Instrumental methods—elementary .....	3
30K	Instrumental methods—secondary .....	3
403, 404	Counterpoint .....	6
405	Instrumentation .....	3
40B	Class materials in major instrument.....	1
40C	Class materials in minor instrument.....	1
10P, 10R	Applied music major	
20P, 20R		
30P, 30R		
40P, 40R		24
10S, 10T	Applied music minor	
20S, 20T		
30S, 30T		
40S, 40T		8

## MUSIC

(Non-majors)

COURSE—		Semester Hour Value
10A	Introduction to music .....	2
10B	Fundamentals of music .....	2
20A	History of music .....	2
20B, 20C, 30A	Rote songs and music reading.....	6
30B, 40A	Music for upper elementary grades.....	6
30C	Materials and methods in music in the lower elementary grades .....	2
30D	Materials and methods in music in the upper elementary grades .....	2

## PENMANSHIP

COURSE—		Semester Hour Value
101	Penmanship required .....	Cr.
102	Manuscript writing .....	0
201	Muscular movement writing .....	0

## PHILOSOPHY

COURSE—		Semester Hour Value
401	Philosophy in relation to education.....	3
402	Ethics .....	3

## PHYSICS

COURSE—		Semester Hour Value
201, 202	General physics .....	8
301	Advanced electricity and magnetism .....	5
302	Radio .....	5
401	Material and methods in physics.....	3
403	Sound and light .....	4

**POLITICAL SCIENCE**

COURSE—		Semester Hour Value
201	Government of the United States.....	3
202	State and local government.....	3
301	Principles of government .....	3
302	Government of Louisiana .....	3
303, 304	Commercial law .....	6
305, 307	Parliamentary law .....	2
401	Comparative government .....	3

**SCIENCE**

COURSE—		Semester Hour Value
101, 102	Introduction to science .....	6

**SOCIAL STUDIES**

101, 102	Introduction to social studies.....	6
301	The Asiatic world .....	3
302	The African world .....	3
303	Geography and history of Louisiana.....	4
401	Materials and methods in social studies.....	3
402	Contemporary Southern United States.....	3
403	Contemporary international relations .....	3
404	The theory and history of colonies.....	3

**SOCIOLOGY**

COURSE—		Semester Hour Value
301	Sociology from the viewpoint of education.....	3
302	Social problems .....	3
405	Modern marriage and family life.....	3
406	Rural sociology .....	3
407	Introduction to public welfare .....	3

**SPANISH**

COURSE—		Semester Hour Value
105, 106	Elementary Spanish .....	6
201, 202	Intermediate Spanish .....	6



301	Spanish novel .....	3
302	Spanish drama .....	3
401	Materials and methods in Spanish.....	3
403	Don Quixote .....	3
404	Survey of Spanish literature.....	3

SPEECH

COURSE—		Semester Hour Value
101, 102	Fundamentals of speech .....	6
201, 202	Speech .....	6
203	Interpretation .....	3
204	Advanced interpretation .....	3
205, 206	Argumentation and debate .....	6
301	Pantomime and acting .....	3
302	Play production .....	3
303	Playwriting .....	3
304	Phonetics .....	3
305	Speech activities for the elementary school.....	2
401	Materials and methods in speech.....	3
403	Speech pathology .....	3
404	Speech clinic .....	3
405	Speech composition and oratory.....	3
407	Community drama and pageantry.....	3

# Outlines of Courses

---

## DEPARTMENT OF ART

Professor Cooper

Assistant Professor Haupt

Instructor Hanchey

- 101 ART FUNDAMENTALS (formerly 111) 3 hours  
Line and charcoal value study; principles underlying design; sketching from nature, from still life and cast; training the eye to distinguish appearance from fact; and the training of the hand in skillful delineation. Afternoon laboratory offers craft opportunity.
- 102 ART FUNDAMENTALS (formerly 121) 3 hours  
A continuation of 101. Line and color study of the introduction to various media and techniques.
- 103 ART APPRECIATION 1 hour  
Art in everyday life, lectures, pictures, demonstrations; consideration of the individual's personality, his home, its furnishings and landscape surrounding.
- 104 DESIGN (formerly 131) 2 hours  
A study of principles of design; composition and application in line and color; basic color theory, using Munsell system.
- 201 ART PERSPECTIVE—LANDSCAPE (formerly 133) 3 hours  
Sketching from nature; a study in charcoal and color values; water color in composition; Munsell color theory.
- 202 FIGURE DRAWING (formerly 113) 2 hours  
The use of the cast model to overcome the first difficulties of drawing and of light and shade; careful drawing of the human head and figure; the relative values of light and shade; action and proportion of the human figure.
- 203 ART PERSPECTIVE—STILL LIFE (formerly 231) 2 hours  
Still life in flower arrangement; notan color values in

composition; water color, Munsell color theory.

- 204 ART APPRECIATION 1 hour  
A continuation of 103.
- 205 HOME BEAUTIFICATION AND PLANT PROPAGATION 2 hours  
Art theory in arrangement emphasized first half; the fitting of the garden to the architectural structure of the home and needs of the family; good arrangement in color combination; texture, sizes, and shapes of plants for various groupings.  
Emphasis during second half of course upon practical propagation of plants, particularly ornamentals, layerage, cutting, grafting, and seedage; actual planting.  
Recitation 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours, fee \$1.00.
- 206 ART PERSPECTIVE—LANDSCAPE (formerly 233) 2 hours  
A continuation of 201. The student may choose his own medium for painting.
- 208 DESIGN (formerly 211) 2 hours  
Original designs in individual problems.  
Prerequisite: Art 104.
- 301 ART PERSPECTIVE—LANDSCAPE (formerly 333) 3 hours  
A continuation of 206.
- 302 ART PERSPECTIVE—STILL LIFE (formerly 321) 3 hours  
Original compositions and arrangement of still life and flowers; oil painting.
- 303 INTERIOR DECORATION AND ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN (formerly 311) 2 hours  
Study of the suitability of the furnishings of the home with regard to its architectural structure and surroundings; historic development of the home and its decoration; balanced arrangement of the floor plan and color combinations in units of interest and needs of the group.
- 304 COSTUME DESIGN AND HISTORIC INFLUENCE (formerly 322) 3 hours  
A study of art principles and color combinations related to costume; drawings and designs for various individual types

and for different occasions; size, personality, and coloring of the individual considered.

**305 FIGURE DRAWING (formerly 331) 2 hours**

A continuation of 202. Cast and figure drawing; proportion, expression and action of the human figure.

**307 ART PERSPECTIVE—STILL LIFE (formerly 332) 2 hours**

A continuation of 203. The student may choose his own color medium.

**401 MATERIALS AND METHODS IN ART (formerly 425) 3 hours**

A study of the methods of teaching art in the various grades; lesson plans; observation.

**403 COMPOSITION IN MURAL 3 hours**

Sketching and painting, local inspiration; choice of media for color.

**404 PAINTING—PICTORIAL COMPOSITION (formerly 433) 3 hours**

A contribution by each student of a study in his own medium made from his own selection of still-life landscape or design; selections discussed and chosen for exhibit.

**405 FIGURE DRAWING (formerly 412) 2 hours**

A continuation of 305; oil portraiture.

**406 MATERIALS AND METHODS IN ART IN THE ELEMENTARY GRADES (formerly 425) 2 hours**

Exploration and manipulation of various media; place of art education in the integrated program; ways and means of stimulating and developing creative art impulses; Munsell color theory; observation in elementary school.

**407 PAINTING—ADVANCED PICTORIAL COMPOSITION (formerly 433) 3 hours**

A continuation of 404; choice of selection may include portraiture.

**408 INDUSTRIAL ART (formerly 221) 2 hours**

A study of various decorations; primary work in weaving, sewing; and use of coping saws; application of finishing designs in various materials; Munsell color theory.

- 409 ART HISTORY** (formerly 432) 3 hours  
The development of architecture, painting, and sculpture from prehistoric times to the present day.
- 40A INDUSTRIAL ART** (formerly 224) 2 hours  
Instruction based upon the study of drawing plant form and historic and contemporary ornaments; finished designs in various commercial mediums; definite color schemes; Munsell color theory.
- 40B INDUSTRIAL ART** (formerly 314) 2 hours  
A continuation of 40A.
- 40C COMMERCIAL ART** (formerly 413) 3 hours  
A study of poster, window card, gift card decoration and lettering; color scheme, Munsell color theory.
- 40D ADVANCED INTERIOR DECORATION**  
(formerly 423) 3 hours  
Lectures on principles which govern the harmonious arrangement of home furnishings, decorations, and draperies; visits and real problems in home furnishings.

## DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Professor Alleman

Professor Ford  
Professor Hooker

Associate Professor Sudbury  
Assistant Professor Crew

- 101 FRESHMAN ORIENTATION AND GUIDANCE** 1 hour  
Introduction of college freshman to the different aspects of college life; lectures on general social deportment, manner of dress, methods of study, the elements of true success in college, and other problems of vital importance to the freshman; emphasis on the guidance of the student.
- 201 ORIENTATION IN EDUCATION** (formerly 117 and 217) 3 hours  
The place of the child in modern education; the teaching process, old and new; the American public school system; education as a field for life work; visits to the training schools,

202 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY (formerly 127 and 227) 3 hours

A study of normal adults; human urges; mental inheritance; motivation; the physiological basis of mental life; laws and learning; perception; thinking; conditions of efficiency.

301 EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY (formerly 137 and 237) 3 hours

A study of the general nature of the physical, mental, and social growth and development of the individual; adjustment to environment; special attention to school work, conditions and laws of psychology affecting it.

302 PRINCIPLES OF TEACHING IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS (formerly 317) 3 hours

A brief review of integrational, associational, and configurational learning as a foundation for method; a consideration of the Socratic, Herbartian, and Morrisonian plans of instruction; the techniques of effective study in relation to the assignment; management problems, and the problems of classroom method.

303 PRINCIPLES AND TECHNIQUES OF GUIDANCE (formerly 315 and 325) 3 hours

A study of the basic principles of guidance; the organization, administration, and evaluation of guidance in the public school; securing, evaluating, and presenting guidance information; applying this information to the student; the occupations and approved methods of teaching the class in occupations; place of principals and teachers in the guidance program.

304 VISUAL EDUCATION 2 hours

Survey of the theory and practice of using visual aids to instruction and learning; use of the specific aids available for teaching: the school journey; museum materials; motion pictures, still pictorial materials, and graphic materials.

305 ADMINISTRATIVE COURSE IN TEACHING OCCUPATIONS (formerly 334) 3 hours

An overview of the organization and trends in modern occupational life; suggested procedures for securing, evaluating, and presenting occupational information; methods of applying this information to the student; methods of teaching

classes in occupations.

Prerequisite: Education 303.

**306 THE CURRICULUM (formerly 430) 3 hours**

Aims of education; methods of curriculum development; units of instruction; evaluation of the results of teaching; and the Louisiana program of curriculum revision.

**307 PRINCIPLES OF PROGRESSIVE TEACHING IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (formerly 329) 3 hours**

A review of accepted educational aims and of the traditional types of classroom procedures; a consideration of conflicting principles of learning and their reconciliation; lectures on the "earmarks" of the progressive movement; an examination of current literature dealing with classroom practices in the more progressive school; reports on observation of classroom activities in the Normal Elementary School.

**308 HISTORY OF EDUCATION (formerly 415 and 417) 3 hours**

The evolution of our educational system; changes in principles, aims, methods, and techniques of teaching; integrated study of the history of education. (Students taking this course cannot take Education 403).

**309 MENTAL HYGIENE 3 hours**

Mental health and problems of adjustment; sources of human conflict; the integration of personality; case studies of the psychotherapy of readjustment.

**401 MATERIALS AND METHODS IN THE MAJOR SUBJECTS 3 hours**

Special materials and methods to be used in teaching the major subjects.

**402 STUDENT TEACHING IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS (formerly 335 and 435) 9 hours**

Observing and participating in the work of the high school; planning and teaching particularly in the student's major field; extra-class, before school, and after school duties of the teacher.

Student teaching in the high school requires three consecutive hours daily for a semester and must be scheduled



either for the first three periods or the last three periods of the day.

Prerequisites: Education 202, 301, 302, 401.

**403 HISTORY OF MODERN ELEMENTARY**

**EDUCATION** (formerly 415 and 417)

**3 hours**

Contributions of Greece, Rome, and Christianity; the beginning of modern education; the contributions of Locke, Rousseau, Pestalozzi, Herbert, and Froebel; the Reformation; the invention of printing; science as affecting education; control of the church over the curriculum; influence of strong central governments; the contributions of Dewey, Mann, Francis Parker, James, William Harris, Kilpatrick, Bode, etc.; recent tendencies and progressive education.

(Students taking this course cannot take 308).

**404 STUDENT TEACHING IN THE ELEMENTARY**

**SCHOOL** (formerly 235A and 235B)

**10 hours**

Development of philosophy, skills, techniques, and controls essential to successful classroom procedure in the elementary school through observation and participation in classroom activities.

**405 TEACHING BY LARGE UNITS**

**3 hours**

Advantages and possibilities of organizing subject matter in large blocks or units; particular emphasis on science and social studies; construction of units by students on their respective levels; two hours lecture per week and one hour observation per week in training school.

**406 ORIENTATION IN TEACHING**

**2 hours**

Round table discussion with school officials of the state of practical problems from the field; one hour per week for eight weeks, three hours per week for ten weeks.

**407 SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY** (formerly 434)

**3 hours**

A study of the individual in his social relationships; the processes of socialization; personality development; the function of leadership.

**408 TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS** (formerly 312 and 437)

**3 hours**

Construction of objective tests, mental and achievement

tests; statistical treatment and presentation of test results; school grading systems.

Fee, \$1.00.

**409 METHODS IN THE SKILL SUBJECTS**

(formerly 212A and 212B)

3 hours

A study of the desirable products in the skill subjects; principles underlying the learning process; teaching procedures best suited to each stage of development of abilities in these subjects; common background for all students to give proper perspective of work as a whole; intensive training for students in their special fields through projects; two hours of lecture and one hour of observation in elementary school each week.

**40A EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS**

3 hours

Methods of tabulation and classification; measures of central tendency; variability; correlation; graphic methods; the use and interpretation of educational statistics; general statistical interpretation.

**40B CLASSROOM ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT**  
(formerly 418A and 418B)

3 hours

Problems in discipline, attendance, grading, promotions, monthly reports, and study methods in relation to classroom organization and management.

**40C THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALSHIP**  
(formerly 429)

3 hours

A consideration of the types of organization of the elementary school for administrative purposes; personality traits of the elementary school principal; the administrative and supervisory functions of the elementary school principal.

**40D PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION**

3 hours

Social stability, national ideals, individualism, and utilitarianism as aims; humanitarianism, salvation of soul, and application of scientific knowledge as ends; outstanding philosophies of modern times with special emphasis upon the scientific movement in education and the prevailing philosophies of democracy and social service in education; the philosophy of progressive education.

**40E HISTORY OF EDUCATION AND SCHOOL  
ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION  
IN LOUISIANA (formerly 414)**

**3 hours**

Evolution of education from pauper schools to the modern public school system; the district school; consolidation; pre-war reconstruction, and post-war periods; present organization and school laws compared with the old; evaluating Louisiana's present status by comparing its laws with Osceola.

**40F SUPERVISION OF INSTRUCTION (formerly 426)**      **3 hours**

Modern practices in supervision as carried on by state, parish, and city supervisors; the place and function of special supervisors; the development of the aims of education; the achievement of these aims; the evaluation of achievement; the organization and execution of modern supervisory programs; annual reports and school publicity practices.

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

**Associate Professor Nesom**

**Assistant Professor Aillet**

**Assistant Professor Bouanchaud**

**Assistant Professor Kyser**

**Instructor Cunningham**

**Assistant Professor Turpin**

**Instructor Hyams**

**Instructor Robinson**

**Required Health and Physical Education for Men and Women**

Men and women students working toward a degree yet not desiring a teaching certificate are required to take four basic activity courses and Physical Education 102.

All students enrolled in any of the teacher training curricula must take in addition: Physical Education 202 and 309.

Men and women following the Elementary curricula are advised to elect Physical Education 305, The Elementary School Program.

A yearly health examination is required of every student. This examination is given by a doctor assisted by nurses and members of the staff of Health and Physical Education.

**Required Courses for a Minor in Physical Education**

The following courses are suggested for those students who are taking a minor in physical education:

In addition to the ten hours listed above, men and women must

elect two other activity courses. Student teaching of physical education is required in either the high school or the elementary school. Men must also take the following courses in Health and Physical Education: 307, 305 or 308, and one of the advanced coaching courses. Women are required to take the following: 30A, 305, 307, 30C, 4W1, 4W2, and 4W3.

Minors will substitute 303 for 309.

### Regulations and Instructions

All men and women students are required by the college to complete four semester hours of physical activities, preferably during the freshman and sophomore years. Students who because of physical defects cannot take the required courses must take a restricted program of activities suggested and planned individually to meet the needs of the students.

Junior and senior men and women who wish to continue practice in sports may do so by electing a maximum of not more than four additional activity courses.

Further participation in sports for women may be continued through the W.A.A. intramural program. For men this participation is afforded by an extensive intramural program and varsity athletics in football, basketball, track and field, baseball, and tennis.

All activity courses meet three clock hours per week. Only one course may be taken at one time. (Health and physical education majors and minors are excepted.) No activity course may be repeated at any time for credit.

Students who have completed the required activity courses may schedule others in any order desired.

### Costume

A regulation gym suit is required for participation in activity courses. These suits may be purchased at the college bookstore at a nominal price. Uniforms for women and men consist of shirt, shorts, socks, and tennis shoes.

### Activity Courses for Men

1M1	TOUCHFOOTBALL AND BASKETBALL I (formerly 334 and 312)	1 hour
1M2	RECREATIONAL SPORTS I AND SOFTBALL (formerly 332)	1 hour
1M3	FUNDAMENTALS OF RHYTHM AND SOCIAL DANCE	1 hour

1M4	OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES AND INDIVIDUAL GYMNASTICS AND CORRECTIVE EXERCISES (formerly 134)	1 hour
2M1	TENNIS I AND TUMBLING AND GYMNASTICS (formerly 222)	1 hour
2M2	SWIMMING I AND TRACK AND FIELD I (formerly 314 and 434)	1 hour
3M1	TENNIS II AND BASKETBALL II (formerly 224 and 322)	1 hour
3M2	BOXING AND BASEBALL (formerly 224 and 422)	1 hour
3M3	RECREATIONAL SPORTS II AND GOLF (formerly 418)	1 hour
3M4	VOLLEYBALL AND TRACK AND FIELD II (formerly 432)	1 hour
4M1	AMERICAN FOOTBALL I AND SWIMMING II (formerly 323 and 414)	1 hour
4M2	AMERICAN FOOTBALL II AND LIFESAVING (formerly 337 and 414)	1 hour

(A detailed description of each of the above activities can be had at the Department of Health and Physical Education)

#### Activity Courses for Women

1W1	TEAM GAMES (formerly 111)	1 hour
	A course designed to teach relays, stunts, group games, game skills, and techniques including baseball and volleyball.	
1W2	TEAM GAMES	1 hour
	Instruction and practice in soccer, hockey, speed ball, and basketball.	
1W3	RESTRICTED PROGRAM (formerly 133D)	1 hour
	Physical activity for students who are unable to take the regular required recreational activities because of physical handicaps.	
1W4	RESTRICTED PROGRAM (formerly 133D)	1 hour
	A continuation of 1W3.	

1W5 RESTRICTED PROGRAM (formerly 133D) 1 hour

A continuation of 1W4.

2W1 RHYTHMS AND BODY MECHANICS (formerly 121) 1 hour

Analysis of rhythmic forms and practice in the fundamental techniques of movement; modern dance technique and composition; units of folk dances from various countries; practice and theory in the fundamentals of tap dancing and their application in tap routines of all types.

2W2 RECREATIONAL GAMES AND SPORTS (formerly 131) 1 hour

The participation in games and sports for recreation, skill, and social values; swimming; golf; boating or canoeing; tennis; archery; recreational games such as tenniquoits, badminton, horse-shoe pitching, paddle tennis, and aerial darts.

Any three of the above five types of activity must be taken for six weeks successively during the same semester. No one activity may be repeated in this course.

3W1 ADVANCED RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES—INDIVIDUAL SPORTS (formerly 221 and 417) 1 hour

A course planned for those who wish to perfect their skill and enjoy further the sports learned in the first course in recreational games and sports; includes archery, tennis, and recreational games.

3W2 ADVANCED RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES—TEAM SPORTS (formerly 111) 1 hour

A course planned for those who wish to perfect their skill and enjoy further the sports learned in the first course in team games; includes soccer, hockey, and basketball.

3W3 ADVANCED RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES—SWIMMING, DIVING, LIVE SAVING (formerly 323 and 337) 1 hour

The relation of swimming, diving, life saving, and water activities to the physical education program; consideration given to form in swimming and diving, competitive swimming,

life saving, and analysis of techniques, method of teaching, water programs, and general administration of an aquatic program.

Prerequisites: Physical Education 2W2 and junior standing.

- 3W4 ADVANCED RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES—FOLK DANCING AND TAP DANCING (formerly 315 and 325) 1 hour

Advanced techniques and dances in folk and tap dancing; step analysis; teaching methods.

Prerequisite: Physical Education 2W1.

- 4W1 MODERN DANCE—ELEMENTARY (formerly 419) 1 hour

Practice and theory in the fundamentals of movement and rhythms and their application to dance composition.

- 4W2 ADVANCED MODERN DANCE (formerly 429) 1 hour

Advanced course in techniques and dance composition in the modern dance; teaching progression and methods of teaching.

Prerequisite: Physical education 4W1.

- 4W3 DANCE CLUB 1 hour

A course designed for students wishing to go further into advanced techniques and program production in modern dance; includes creative dance compositions, instruments for accompaniment, costuming, construction of scenery, directing, and rehearsals.

- 4W4 CHILDREN'S RHYTHMS 1 hour

Rhythmic materials for the physical education program in the first seven grades; dramatic games; singing games; children's rhythms; simple folk dances presented with suggestions for progressions and methods of presentation.

#### Theory Courses for Men

- 204 ORGANIZATION, ADMINISTRATION, AND OFFICIATION OF INTRAMURAL ATHLETICS (formerly 234) 2 hours

A study of the development of intramural movement; aims and objectives of intramural sports; formulation of a



DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION 89

program; methods of organizing competition; technique of officiation.

Lecture one hour, laboratory 2 hours.

- 301 ADVANCED BASKETBALL COACHING METHODS (formerly 324) 2 hours

A study of individual offensive and defensive fundamentals; team offense and defense; coaching problems.

Prerequisite: A playing knowledge of basketball.

- 302 ADVANCED TRACK AND FIELD COACHING (formerly 434)

A study of form of the standard track and field events; placing of men in events; methods of organizing and conducting meets.

Prerequisite: Participation in track and field.

- 308 PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR UPPER ELEMENTARY AND HIGH SCHOOL BOYS (formerly 231C and 232) 3 hours

A course including aims, scope, program planning, class management, and instructional methods in physical education.

- 401 ADVANCED FOOTBALL COACHING METHODS (formerly 424) 2 hours

A study of offensive and defensive fundamentals; team play; kicking, passing, and running games; offensive strategy; defensive planning; coaching problems.

Prerequisite: A playing knowledge of football.

- 402 ADVANCED BASEBALL COACHING METHODS 2 hours

The skills and techniques of catching, throwing, pitching, batting, sliding, etc.; team strategy; managerial problems.

Prerequisite: A playing knowledge of baseball.

- 404 TECHNIQUE OF ATHLETIC TRAINING 1 hour

Athletic training with reference to conditioning, treatment of injuries, and specialized training; attention given to the physiology of exercise, diet in athletics, bandaging and taping, massage, hydrotherapy, and treatment of various injuries.

- 409 THE ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF  
INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS (formerly 234) 2 hours

A study of administrative problems involved in a program of high school athletics, including objectives, athletic eligibility, athletic contest regulations, plans for local athletic programs, athletic equipment, athletic finances, and safety and sanitation in athletics; general trends in high school athletics.

**Theory Courses for Women**

- 30A THEORY AND PRACTICE OF COACHING  
GAMES AND SPORTS (formerly 415) 2 hours

Theory and practice in sports and games including volley ball, archery, and basketball.

- 30B THEORY AND PRACTICE OF COACHING  
GAMES AND SPORTS (formerly 318) 2 hours

Theory and practice in sports and games including soccer, hockey, tennis, and softball.

- 304 HEALTH EDUCATION MATERIALS AND METHODS 2 hours  
Organization of materials; plans and units for health instruction.

- 30C ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF  
HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR  
HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS (formerly 231C and 232) 3 hours

A course for part-time and full-time teachers of physical education in the secondary schools; planned to meet the requirements of the State Department of Education in health and physical education and to emphasize the applications of the aims and objectives of physical education; the relation of physical education to general educational procedure; applications of educational psychology to procedures in health and physical education activities.

- 407 SCOUTING AND CAMP CRAFT (formerly 339) 2 hours  
The aims, standards, and ideals of scouting; camp organization; practice in camp activities including handicraft.

**Theory Courses for Men and Women**

- 102 PERSONAL HYGIENE (formerly Hygiene 112) 3 hours

The structure and functions of the human body and the application of scientific principles to healthful living in theory

as well as in practice.

**302 EMERGENCY AID TO THE INJURED (formerly 225) 1 hour**

Preventive measures; germicides; first-aid treatment of serious bleeding, asphyxiation, poison, fracture of bones, and many other less serious injuries; American Red Cross certificate granted to those who satisfactorily pass the course.

**303 PUBLIC AND SCHOOL HEALTH (formerly Hygiene 322) 2 hours**

A study of problems involved in public health with special reference to the community, state, and federal organizations for health; the school health program, emphasizing healthful school living, health service, and health instruction.

**305 ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (formerly 231) 2 hours**

A course designed for all elementary teachers, as well as physical education majors to meet the requirements of the State Department of Education in physical education. It should prepare the teacher to direct the group under her charge in all physical education activities.

**306 DIRECTED TEACHING OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION (formerly Education 222) 2 hours**

The organization of subject matter; the preparation of lessons and units; observation of teaching; teaching; critique; student teaching supervised by specialists in the department.

To be done by majors in addition to nine hour student teaching requirement in the high school.

**307 HISTORY AND PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION (formerly 135) 3 hours**

A course in the introduction to physical education with emphasis on the history and the scientific background involved in the philosophy of modern physical education.

**309 METHODS IN HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION (formerly 231 and 232) 2 hours**

An introductory course in methods in health and physical education designed to meet the state requirement. This course

is to carry a clear definition of health and physical education to the general student in teacher training.

(Not open to majors in health and physical education.)

**402 (EDUCATION) DIRECTED TEACHING OF HIGH SCHOOL HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION 9 hours**

To be done in conjunction with, and as a part of the nine hours in student teaching in high school; a maximum not to exceed five hours a week for one semester to be allotted to health and physical education.

**403 PLAYGROUND AND COMMUNITY RECREATION (formerly 327) 3 hours**

The organization of a community playground; equipment; various activities included in a recreational program or community centers; attention to modern trends of the recreation movement.

**405 PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS (formerly 217) 2 hours**

A study of the principles of non-instrumental physical examination; methods of examination; recognition of anatomic defects; designed for students majoring in physical education and for teachers who wish to conduct physical examinations and to advise pupils and parents regarding health disorders common to children.

Prerequisite: Biology 405.

**408 INSTRUCTORS' COURSE IN EMERGENCY AID TO THE INJURED (formerly 227) 1 hour**

Designed for those who desire more instruction and practice in practical problems and for those who wish to teach the Junior and Standard Red Cross Courses in Aid to the Injured.

Prerequisite: Physical Education 202.

**DEPARTMENT OF LANGUAGE**

**Professor Alexander**

**Associate Professor Clapp**

**Assistant Professor Bowman**

**Associate Professor Ropp**

**Assistant Professor Cunningham**

**Associate Professor Winstead**

**Assistant Professor Mouton**

**Assistant Professor Allen**

**Assistant Professor Saucier**

**Assistant Professor Wood**

**ENGLISH**

**101 COMPOSITION AND GRAMMAR (formerly 111) 3 hours**

A study of the sentence, its structure and rhetoric, and

of the word with reference to diction and vocabulary-building, with emphasis on good usage, through drills, short themes, and letters.

- 102 COMPOSITION AND GRAMMAR (formerly 121 and 131) 3 hours

A study of the paragraph and the whole composition—expository, descriptive, and narrative—with practice in both.

- 201 SURVEY OF WORLD LITERATURE 2 hours

A general critical and interpretative survey of the world's literary masterpieces from the time of pre-Christian oriental literature to Milton, with emphasis upon English classics.

- 202 SURVEY OF WORLD LITERATURE 3 hours

A similar survey of the world's masterpieces from Milton to the present day as that prescribed in first course in World Literature, with emphasis upon American classics.

- 203 SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE (formerly 214) 3 hours

An extensive historical and critical survey of English literature from its earliest beginnings to the romantic period; an examination of the emergence and development of literary types; a careful general study of the principal masterpieces from Beowulf to Wordsworth.

- 204 SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE (formerly 224) 3 hours

A continuation of the first course in the Survey of English Literature, extending from the period of Romanticism into the twentieth century.

- 206 COMMERCIAL ENGLISH (formerly 213) 3 hours

Application of English to commercial work; analysis of various types of business letters; drill in letter writing; reports and other commercial forms; approved methods of preparing business papers.

- 301 HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE (formerly 415) 3 hours

The development of the language; changes since the Anglo-Saxon period leading to present-day usages and vocabulary.

## 302 SURVEY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE

(formerly 234)

3 hours

Extensive readings in American literature from the time of Benjamin Franklin to the present; literary, historical, geographical, and social groupings of all periods.

## 303 ENGLISH LITERATURE TO 1500 (formerly 426)

3 hours

A detailed, intensive, and extensive study of the literature of England prior to 1500. *Beowulf*; the work of Bede, Caedmon, Cynewulf; the writers of *The Old English Chronicle*; Wycliff and his translation of the Bible; Gower; Langland and his *Piers Plowman*; Chaucer, with several of his masterpieces, paying particular attention to *Canterbury Tales*; Malory's *Le Morte D'Arthur*. Selections studied largely in the original, though attention given to various modern translations.

## 304 ADVANCED GRAMMAR

3 hours

Definition and brief history of English grammar; extensive study of the nature, the classes, and the various constructive functions of each part of speech, of the phrase, the clause, the sentence and the independent element; analysis and diagramming of sentences; the grammatical idiom; functional exercises in correct grammatical structure.

## 305 ADVANCED COMPOSITION (formerly 335)

3 hours

A rapid review of the cardinal principles of composition preparatory to advanced writing; a systematic and intensive study of diction, rhetorical effectiveness, force, vigor, and imagery of words; a careful survey of the various types and elements of exposition, description and fiction; the book review, the literary criticism, the short story, the essay.

## 306 THE SHORT STORY (formerly 326)

3 hours

Technique of the short story; critical values; extensive readings of the short story from earliest times to the present; classic short stories; readings in current magazines.

## 308 CURRENT LITERATURE

3 hours

Extensive reading of acceptable current magazine and newspaper material; critical study of examples of various types of magazines; reports and criticisms of special articles; reviews, essays, short stories and poetry; creating standards of evaluation and fostering a discriminating attitude toward the reading



of current literature.

**309 JOURNALISM (formerly 432) 3 hours**

A junior course in writing for the press; technical matters relating to high school and college publications, school news and educational contributions in local newspapers; general journalism and publicity work.

**401 MATERIALS AND METHODS IN ENGLISH (formerly 325) 3 hours**

Main objectives in the teaching of high school English composition and literature; a specific study of high school textbooks, particularly those used in Louisiana high schools; methods of presenting materials to high school pupils and of developing in them powers of self-expression, accuracy, and appreciation of good literature; observation of lessons of various types; practice in writing various types of lesson plans; testing in literature, composition and grammar; correlation of English with other subjects; the accumulation of teaching and testing materials that will enrich the teaching of English.

**402 THE NOVEL (formerly 412) 3 hours**

An extensive study of the development of the novel in English from Defoe and Richardson to the present day; a systematic chronological study of all the important movements and types in the field of fiction; special emphasis given to American novelists from Cooper to Sinclair Lewis and Margaret Mitchell; class discussions, reviews, reports.

**403 CHILDREN'S LITERATURE FOR PRIMARY GRADES (formerly 134) 3 hours**

A course in the appreciation of the scope and value of children's literature; the development of the literature; the different types of traditional and modern literature, including a familiarity with some of each type and with the Newbery and Caldecott prize books; the evaluation and selection of material appropriate for particular levels, through demonstration lessons and practice in locating and presenting material.

**404 STUDIES IN AMERICAN LITERATURE 3 hours**

Intensive studies in classic American literature; Franklin, Irving, Bryant, Poe, Hawthorne, Emerson, Thoreau, Longfellow, Lowell, Whittier, Holmes, Twain, Whitman, and Lanier.



405 CHILDREN'S LITERATURE FOR UPPER  
ELEMENTARY GRADES (formerly 122) 3 hours

A course in materials and methods of presenting literature to children; wide reading in folklore, including myths, legends, and the great romance cycles of the world; in the modern fairy and fanciful tale; in biography and hero tales; in the story of adventure; in factual and subject-matter literature; in poetry-nonsense, narrative, and lyric; a study of the history and development of interest in literature for children. Attention given to the development of children's libraries and to methods of using literature as a means of teaching.

406 DRAMA AND SHAKESPEARE (formerly 434) 3 hours

A brief survey of the development of the drama from the Greeks to Ibsen; careful review of a representative play of each period; intensive class study of two or three Shakespearean plays; analysis of Shakespeare's human philosophy and genius.

407 WORLD LITERATURE (formerly 444) 3 hours

A study of selected masterpieces representative of the civilization and philosophy of important peoples, from the Vedas to a recent date.

408 NINETEENTH-CENTURY POETRY (formerly 424) 3 hours

A study of the major Romantic and Victorian poets in relation to their time.

409 CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE 3 hours

A course in the appreciation of the pertinent writings of the times, with attention to the different forms—novel, novella, short story, biography, fictional-biography, drama, poetry, essay, article—and with varying emphasis to meet individual needs and interests.

40A MODERN DRAMA (formerly 411) 3 hours

An adequate review of the background of the modern drama, the rise of the popular theater and the drama of ideas; a study of the dramatic revival of the nineties, the naturalistic drama and the new romance; a survey of the more pronounced experimental types and tendencies of the present day; particular attention given to Ibsen, D'Annunzio, Strindberg, Hauptmann, Hervieux, Brieux, Rostand, Maeterlinck, Shaw, d'Annunzio, Gorki among European playwrights; and to Eugene

Walter, William Vaughan Moody, Percy MacKaye, Susan Glasspell, Clyde Fitch, Augustus Thomas, Eugene O'Neill and many others among American dramatists.

## FRENCH

- 101 **ELEMENTARY FRENCH** (formerly 111) 3 hours  
Designed for beginners. Essential points of grammar, emphasis on acquisition of vocabulary and reading ability; use of proverbs and folk songs as learning exercises.
- 102 **ELEMENTARY FRENCH** (formerly 121 and 131) 3 hours  
A continuation of 101.
- 103 **INTERMEDIATE FRENCH** (formerly 211) 3 hours  
Designed to build vocabulary and promote reading ability; stress on simpler idiomatic constructions; use of French newspaper.
- 104 **INTERMEDIATE FRENCH** (formerly 221 and 231) 3 hours  
A continuation of 103.
- 105 **REVIEW FRENCH GRAMMAR** (formerly 211) 3 hours  
Review of pronunciation, vocabulary, tenses, sentence structure, idiomatic constructions; selected reading and original composition work; French newspaper. Designed for French majors with two years of high school French.
- 106 **REVIEW FRENCH GRAMMAR** (formerly 221 and 231) 3 hours  
A continuation of 105.
- 201 **ADVANCED FRENCH GRAMMAR** (formerly 422) 3 hours  
A systematic, iterative study and application of all principles of grammar; selected texts on wide variety of subjects; mastery of irregular verbs; attention given to difficult and idiomatic constructions; acquisition of vocabulary through synonyms, and derivatives; original compositions; French newspaper.
- 202 **ADVANCED FRENCH GRAMMAR** (formerly 432) 3 hours  
A continuation of 201.

- 203 HISTORY OF FRENCH CIVILIZATION AND CULTURE 3 hours  
Designed to give students an insight into French thought by a study of the social and geographical conditions which determined it; conducted in English and open to all departments.
- 301 ADVANCED COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION 3 hours  
Conducted entirely in French; work divided into topics; an extensive vocabulary of each subject compiled and learned; composition written on each subject; class discussion in the salon manner.
- 302 ADVANCED COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION 3 hours  
A continuation of 301.
- 304 PHONETICS (formerly 412) 3 hours  
Analysis of separate sounds with oral practice in class, followed by scheduled practice with phonograph; oral readings for intonation and rhythm; drill in phonetic transcription and reading.
- 306 THE SHORT STORY (formerly 311) 3 hours  
Development and technique of the short story accompanied by extensive readings from Merimee, Daudet, and Maupassant to such contemporary writers as le Braz, Giraudoux, Duhamel; attention called to stories suitable for high school use.
- 401 MATERIALS AND METHODS IN THE TEACHING OF FRENCH (formerly 425) 3 hours  
The teaching of methods used in secondary and elementary schools; a study of the place, values, and objectives of French; development of type lessons and tests; compilation of bibliographies of teacher and pupil aids; observation of classes in the training schools.
- 403 SEVENTEENTH CENTURY FRENCH DRAMA (formerly 331 and 411) 3 hours  
A study of the classical movement in French literature with special emphasis on the theater and the plays of Corneille,

Racine, and Moliere.

- 404 **MODERN AND CONTEMPORARY DRAMA** (formerly 421) 3 hours  
 The study of selected plays beginning with Marivaux, Hugo, Dumas, to present day authors as Romain, Lenormand, etc.
- 405 **THE NOVEL** (formerly 321) 3 hours  
 A study of the development of the French novel, modern and contemporary; discussions and reports on Chateaubriand, Hugo, Balzac, Sand, Loti, Bordeaux, Maurois, Gide, etc.; attention called to novels suitable for high school use.
- 406 **HISTORY OF FRENCH LITERATURE** (formerly 431) 3 hours  
 A survey course of French literature; special attention to literary movements; parallel readings of authors not studied in other courses; collateral reading and reports in French.

### LATIN

- 101 **FIRST YEAR LATIN** (formerly 100) 3 hours  
 Elements of Latin; emphasis on breadth of vocabulary; relation of Latin words to English with special reference to the needs of students of the sciences and professional endeavors; sufficient syntax for rapid reading.
- 102 **FIRST YEAR LATIN** (formerly 101 and 102) 3 hours  
 A continuation of 101.
- 103 **SECOND YEAR LATIN** (formerly 103) 3 hours  
 Readings from Caesar, Eutropius, and Nepos.
- 104 **SECOND YEAR LATIN** 3 hours  
 A continuation of 103.
- 105 **CICERO'S ORATIONS** (formerly 111) 3 hours  
 Cicero's orations and Latin writing; the establishment of the ability to read Latin in all future courses.  
 Prerequisite: Two years of Latin.
- 106 **CICERO'S ORATIONS** (formerly 121) 3 hours  
 A continuation of 105.

- 201 VERGIL'S AENEID (formerly 131) 3 hours  
Critical study of poetic style in contrast to prose; close study of Vergil's figures of speech and myths, with special attention to the three phases of character embodied in the hero of the Aeneid.  
Prerequisite: Two years of Latin.
- 202 VERGIL'S AENEID (formerly 211) 3 hours  
A continuation of 201.
- 203 ROMAN MYTHOLOGY AND THE HISTORY OF LATIN LITERATURE (formerly 221) 3 hours  
An intimate study of ancient Roman and Greek myths and their explanation; mythical allusions in English literature. Open to all. No knowledge of Latin required.
- 204 OVID AND LIVY (formerly 231) 3 hours  
Metamorphoses of Ovid and Book XXI of Livy; comparison of Ovid's story of the creation with that of other accounts; sight reading; study of Livy's style as a historian; emphasis laid on Latin idiom and its translation into choice English.
- 301 SALLUST AND CICERO (formerly 311) 3 hours  
Sallust's Catiline and Cicero's De Amicitia; Sallust's style with reference to his balance of phrase and use of chiasmus; Cicero's philosophy.
- 302 CATULLUS, TIBULLUS, AND PROPERTIUS (formerly 321) 3 hours  
A study of the various verse forms of Catullus; Tibullus and Propertius studied as examples of elegiac poets.
- 303 PLAUTUS AND TERENCE 3 hours  
Reading of Plautus' Captives and Terence's Phormio.
- 401 MATERIALS AND METHODS IN LATIN (formerly 425) 3 hours  
Aims of Latin in the high school; the place it should occupy in the curriculum of the secondary school; value of Latin in gaining an understanding and appreciation of English and the practical uses of Latin; survey of Latin textbooks; modern methods of teaching Latin.
- 402 TACITUS AND SUETONIUS (formerly 412) 3 hours  
Selections from the Agricola of Tacitus and the Julius

of Suetonius.

- 403 HORACE'S ODES AND SELECTIONS FROM VERGIL (formerly 411) 3 hours

Horace's Odes studied with close attention to the poetic style and literary value of his work; all meters read aloud; readings from the last six books of the Aeneid.

### SPANISH

- 105 ELEMENTARY SPANISH (formerly 111) 3 hours

Teaching of Spanish sounds, syllabification, pronunciation, and study of elements of Spanish grammar; stress on regular verbs of the three conjugations; acquisition of vocabulary; reading of English essays on Spanish culture.

- 106 ELEMENTARY SPANISH (formerly 121 and 131) 3 hours

Completion of grammar text with special attention to irregular verbs and subjunctive mood; reading prose and memorizing poetry to develop a feeling for the correct Spanish sentence.

- 201 INTERMEDIATE SPANISH (formerly 211) 3 hours

Review of grammar; translation of sentences, taking of dictation; memorizing short selections; learning idioms; practice in conversation; reading prose extractions.

- 202 INTERMEDIATE SPANISH (formerly 221 and 231) 3 hours

Study of subjunctive mood continued; conversation stressed; writing of weekly compositions.

- 301 THE NOVEL (formerly 321) 3 hours

History of origin and influence of the Spanish novel; reading in class of a modern novel and a novel of the sixteenth century; reading two novels outside of class.

- 302 THE DRAMA (formerly 331 and 411) 3 hours

History of the Spanish drama; evolution of the drama up to the Siglo de Oro; reading one classical play and one by a contemporary dramatist; literary comparisons.

- 401 MATERIALS AND METHODS IN SPANISH (formerly 425) 3 hours

Required of all prospective student teachers of Spanish;

study of articles in leading professional periodicals; phonetics; correct pronunciation; analysis of different methods; organization of high school teaching materials; observation.

- 403 DON QUIXOTE (formerly 421) 3 hours  
Reading and interpretation of Don Quixote; study of the life of Cervantes.
- 404 SURVEY OF SPANISH LITERATURE (formerly 431) 3 hours  
Survey of Spanish literature; composition based on supplementary reading.  
Open to seniors only.

### SPEECH

- 101 FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH (formerly 101) 3 hours  
Basic principles of good speech; exercises in acquiring agreeable voice quality, optimum pitch, flexibility, adequate projection, clear enunciation, distinct articulation; correct pronunciation and usage of words; animation and ease of bearing; phonetic alphabet; practice in choric speech.  
Required of majors in speech. Recommended for all teachers.
- 102 FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH (formerly 102) 3 hours  
A continuation of 101.
- 201 SPEECH (formerly 211) 3 hours  
Voice improvement, grammar corrections, vocabulary development; thinking while addressing an audience, expression; technique of voice control; memorizing; extemporaneous speaking; special attention to good teaching voice.
- 202 SPEECH (formerly 221) 3 hours  
A continuation of 201.
- 203 INTERPRETATION (formerly 201) 3 hours  
Principles, types, and literature for oral reading; group speaking and story-telling.
- 204 ADVANCED INTERPRETATION (formerly 202) 3 hours  
Training high school students in interpretative reading, choral speaking, and verse choir building; individual practice in



oral expression, planning a repertoire; public recital.

Prerequisite: Speech 201.

- 205 ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE** (formerly 317) 3 hours  
Principles of argumentation; phrasing; analysing and proving the proposition; methods of proof; fallacies in logic; refutation; elements of persuasion; brief drawing; preparation of forensic; delivery; actual practice in debating.
- 206 ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE** (formerly 327) 3 hours  
A continuation of 205.
- 301 PANTOMIME AND ACTING** (formerly 313) 3 hours  
Body and speech coordination; theories and technique of dramatic characterization; acting in short plays; fundamentals of theatric make-up.
- 302 PLAY PRODUCTION** (formerly 323 and 333) 3 hours  
History of the theatre; literature of the theatre; theory and practice in play directing; technique and practice in stage design, scene building, stage lighting and costume design.
- 303 PLAYWRITING** (formerly 402) 3 hours  
Study of dramatic forms; creative writing; presenting of plays.
- 304 PHONETICS** (formerly 103) 3 hours  
A study of the application of the International Phonetic Alphabet to careful American pronunciation; broad transcription; the application of the knowledge of phonetics to a study of dialects.
- 305 SPEECH ACTIVITIES FOR THE  
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL** 2 hours  
Methods of integrating speech in the daily program of the classroom in such activities as choral reading, story-telling, dramatization, pantomimes, etc., including a study of materials.
- 401 MATERIALS AND METHODS IN SPEECH**  
(formerly 425) 3 hours  
Study of texts and materials to be used in high school speech work; observation; writing lesson plans; high school course of study.

- 403 **SPEECH PATHOLOGY** (formerly 411) **3 hours**  
Study of cause and cure of speech disorders.  
Prerequisite: Speech 101 and 102.
- 404 **SPEECH CLINIC** (formerly 421) **3 hours**  
Clinical practice with students from college classes in speech, from the elementary school, and from the high school.  
Prerequisite: Speech 403.
- 405 **SPEECH COMPOSITION AND ORATORY**  
(formerly 403) **3 hours**  
Analysis of standard oration; compilation of speech material; speech contests in high schools; writing and delivery of orations and contest speeches.
- 407 **COMMUNITY DRAMA AND PAGEANTRY**  
(formerly 343) **3 hours**  
History of folk-drama; planning and presenting festivals and pageants.

### DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY

Assistant Professor Russell

Assistant Professor Eastland

Assistant Professor Watson

- 101 **LIBRARY ORIENTATION** (formerly 111) **1 hour**  
Arrangement of books in a library; use of a card catalog; bibliography-making; survey of principal reference books, including dictionaries, encyclopedias, and works in the different special fields. Introduction to the Leche Library—its various collections and the regulations governing its use.
- 403 **ADOLESCENT LITERATURE** (formerly 421) **2 hours**  
Psychology of the adolescent; book selection tools, and principles of book selection; book preferences of adolescents with various reading backgrounds; reading and critical study of standard and classic books for adolescents.
- 405 **FUNCTIONS AND USE OF SCHOOL LIBRARIES** (formerly 433) **2 hours**  
Function of the library in the modern school and community; relation of the school librarian to teachers and pupils; methods of introducing the school library to pupils; care of a

book; note-taking; bibliography-making; introduction to representative reference books in the various fields of knowledge; making of lesson plans.

**407 ADMINISTRATION OF SCHOOL LIBRARIES**

(formerly 311)

2 hours

Organization and administration of the school library; the school librarian; student assistants; management through social control; accessioning; classification; the card catalog; charging system and circulation; acquisition of books and library materials; book mending; publicity; support and control.

**DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS**

**Professor Maddox**

**Associate Professor Blair**

**Associate Professor Miller**

**Associate Professor Killen**

**Assistant Professor Gallion**

**102 DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATIONS OF**

**ARITHMETIC**

3 hours

Designed to give an adequate understanding of the development of the language and the operations of arithmetic; appreciation of the essential unity of all the elements of the subject; emphasis on habits of arithmetical study and thought mastery of relationships and procedures; applications most closely related to basic demands of modern life.

**201 INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL**

**MATHEMATICS**

3 hours

The distinctive nature of mathematics and of each of its elementary subdivisions; simpler phases of algebra and their essential relation and importance to arithmetic; logical structure, effective methods, fundamental principles, and uses of geometry; meaning and elementary uses of numerical trigonometry; appreciation of the value of mathematics to the race and the importance of proper mathematical study.

**202 BUSINESS MATHEMATICS (formerly 135)**

3 hours

Computational aids; percentage and its applications; taxation; simple interest and discount; compound interest and discount; stock and bond valuation; depreciation; sinking fund and amortization; building and loan associations; annuities.

**Prerequisite:** Six hours of mathematics.

- 301 MATHEMATICS OF STATISTICS** 2 hours  
Nature of statistics as a scientific tool; frequency distributions; tabular and graphical representation of data; measures of central tendency; normal curve; correlation; sampling; probability; curve fitting; limitations of theory.
- 401 MATERIALS AND METHODS IN MATHEMATICS** 3 hours  
(formerly 425)  
Theory and principles of teaching mathematics, with observation in practice high school; modern tendencies in methodology of special branches of secondary mathematics; construction of effective tests in mathematics; place of mathematics in curricula; objectives and values of mathematical study; principles and practice in selecting materials for teaching mathematics; vital relation of mathematics to the development of civilization.  
Prerequisite: Twelve hours of mathematics.
- 103 COLLEGE ALGEBRA** (formerly 113) 3 hours  
Review of underlying principles of high school algebra; progressions; logarithms; mathematical induction; graphical representation of algebraic functions and relations; variation.
- 104 COLLEGE ALGEBRA** (formerly 124 and 214) 3 hours  
Analytical and graphical solution of quadratic systems; higher equations; permutations and combinations; probability; determinants; partial fractions.  
Prerequisite: Mathematics 103 or 201.
- 203 TRIGONOMETRY** (formerly 133) 3 hours  
Development and use of trigonometric functions; relations between functions; solution of triangles with applications to practical problems.  
Prerequisite: Mathematics 103 or 201.
- 204 ANALYTIC GEOMETRY** (formerly 223) 3 hours  
Cartesian coordinates; equations and properties of straight lines, circles, and conics.  
Prerequisite: Mathematics 203.
- 303 ANALYTIC GEOMETRY** (formerly 233) 3 hours  
Further study of conics; topics ordinarily treated in undergraduate courses in solid analytic geometry.  
Prerequisite: Mathematics 204.

**304 SOLID GEOMETRY (formerly 123) 3 hours**

Lines and planes; dihedral and polyhedral angles; polyhedrons; cylinders; cones; the sphere and spherical polygons; practical applications; consistent effort to professionalize course; designed to give important training to prospective teachers of high school mathematics.

Prerequisite: Six hours of mathematics.

**305 DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS (formerly 313) 3 hours**

Limits; general formulas for differentiation; applications of derivatives to curves and to simple motion; maxima and minima; hyperbolic functions; curvature; the differential.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 204.

**306 INTEGRAL CALCULUS (formerly 323 and 333) 3 hours**

Indefinite integrals; applications to plane curves; general methods of integration; reduction formulas; plane areas in rectangular and polar coordinates; areas and volumes of solids of revolution; centroids; infinite series; multiple integrals.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 305.

**403 COLLEGE GEOMETRY (formerly 413) 3 hours**

Construction problems; geometric loci; indirect elements; similar and homothetic figures; the circumcircle; medians, bisectors, altitudes; the nine-point circle; professionalization throughout course with a view to strengthening prospective teachers of geometry.

Prerequisite: Nine hours of mathematics.

**405 GENERAL MATHEMATICS 3 hours**

Proper perspective in viewing high school and college mathematics after having studied specialized branches of the subject; consistent effort to prepare prospective teachers of mathematics for recognition of, and adjustment to, the trend toward general mathematics in secondary education.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 305.

**407 HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS 3 hours**

Special attention to elements and circumstances in the development of mathematics that add interest and thought mastery in mathematical study; general and specific contributions which mathematics has made to other fields of knowledge

and to business and social practice.

Prerequisite: Twelve hours of mathematics.

**409 THEORY OF EQUATIONS**

**3 hours**

Complex numbers; elementary theorems regarding roots of equations; construction with ruler and compasses; cubic and quartic equations; graphs of equations; isolation of real roots; numerical equations; determinants; symmetric functions.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 305.

**DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC**

**Associate Professor Towns**

**Associate Professor McCook**

**Assistant Professor Saetre**

**Associate Professor Brittain**

**Assistant Professor Toy**

**Instructor Phelps**

The curricula in this department are designed for the student who wishes to prepare himself for teaching in the vocal, band, or orchestral fields. The requirements of the State Department of Education for certification are met, and it is the aim of the Department of Music to continue to prepare well-rounded teachers. Although the general field of study is public school music, considerable emphasis is placed upon knowledge and skill in the various applied fields, such as piano, violin, viola, 'cello, voice, brasses, and wood winds.

Major credit in applied music is based upon the two half-hour lessons and a minimum of ten hours of practice per week. The fee is \$15.00 per semester.

Minor credit in applied music is based upon one half-hour lesson and a minimum of five hours of practice a week. The fee is \$7.50 per semester.

A fee of \$4.50 per semester is charged for practice room rental one hour a day and \$1.50 for each additional hour of practice.

All persons majoring in Music are required to participate each year in some music activity such as band, orchestra, glee club, chorus, string ensemble, string quartet, or vocal quartet. One hour credit per semester for the first four semesters is allowed for this activity. For the junior and senior years credit is given, but no additional hours are allowed.

Those not majoring in music but who have special interest in some of the activities mentioned above, may participate and receive as much as 6 hours elective credit.



**Courses for non-majors****10A INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC 2 hours**

A non-technical course designed to acquaint the layman with some of the spheres of musical activity; presentation of classical and modern music to develop enjoyment, appreciation and understanding; use of radio and phonograph for demonstration.

**10B FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC 2 hours**

Basic music with emphasis on establishing an understanding of rhythm.

**20A HISTORY OF MUSIC 2 hours**

A survey of music as a social force; emphasis on its relationship to parallel movements in other forms of art, and in religion and politics.

**20B ROTE SONGS AND MUSIC READING (formerly 111) 2 hours**

Presentation of material suitable for the lower elementary grades; rote songs; rhythmic activities; theory; music reading.

**20C ROTE SONGS AND MUSIC READING (formerly 121, 131) 2 hours**

Presentation of material suitable for the upper elementary grades; rote songs; theory; music reading.

**30A ROTE SONGS AND MUSIC READING 3 hours**

A continuation of Music 20B.

**30B ROTE SONGS AND MUSIC READING (formerly 211B) 3 hours**

A continuation of Music 20C with emphasis on part work study, music reading, and theory.

**30C MATERIALS AND METHODS IN MUSIC IN THE LOWER ELEMENTARY GRADES (formerly 332) 2 hours**

Presentation of the methods and materials in the state adopted texts for the primary grades.

**30D MATERIALS AND METHODS IN MUSIC IN THE UPPER ELEMENTARY GRADES (formerly 412) 2 hours**

Presentation of the materials and methods in the state adopted texts for the upper elementary grades.



- 40A MUSIC FOR UPPER ELEMENTARY GRADES 3 hours  
A continuation of Music 30B.

**Courses for majors**

- 101 EAR TRAINING AND SIGHT SINGING 3 hours  
(formerly 111)  
Elementary sight singing and dictation; singing of rote songs suitable for the grades.
- 102 EAR TRAINING AND SIGHT SINGING 3 hours  
(formerly 121 and 131)  
A continuation of Music 101.
- 103 BASAL THEORY (formerly 115 and 125) 3 hours  
The mechanics of music notation; major and minor scales; study of intervals; construction of triads; phrase and period construction; introduction to the writing of original melodies.
- 104 HARMONY (formerly 125 and 135) 3 hours  
An intensive study of triads; chords in key relationship; introduction to four-part harmonization; rules of motion; cadences; strict and intensive study of tonal magnetism; dominant seventh, ninth, and diminished seventh chords.  
Prerequisite: Music 103.
- 201 EAR TRAINING AND SIGHT SINGING 3 hours  
(formerly 211)  
More advanced problems in sight singing and dictation.  
Prerequisite: Music 101 and 102.
- 202 EAR TRAINING AND SIGHT SINGING 3 hours  
(formerly 221 and 231)  
A continuation of Music 201.
- 203 HARMONY (formerly 215) 3 hours  
Study of secondary chords; suspensions; anticipations; bytones; modulation; study of homophonic form beginning with the phrase and extending to the study of multiple-part form; analysis of classic and modern composition; creative work in various forms.  
Prerequisites: Music 103 and 104.
- 204 HARMONY (formerly 225 and 235) 3 hours  
A continuation of Music 203.

- 303 KEYBOARD HARMONY** (formerly 439) 2 hours  
Review of harmonic material; special reference to the piano; chord successions; use of all the diatonic harmonies and their inversions; sequences; modulation; harmonization of small forms.  
Prerequisites: Music 203 and 204.
- 304 ACCOMPANYING** 2 hours  
Practical experience in improvising and in playing accompaniments at the piano.  
Prerequisite: Music 303.
- 307 MUSIC APPRECIATION AND HISTORY**  
(formerly 112, 122, 132) 3 hours  
A survey of the evolution of music with reference to periods, style, and form; the place of music in the artistic and social development of nations; analysis of representative works of each period; music up to the time of Beethoven.
- 308 MUSIC APPRECIATION AND HISTORY**  
(formerly 213, 223, and 233) 3 hours  
A continuation of Music 307; music from Beethoven to the present.
- 30E CONDUCTING FOR VOCAL MAJORS** (formerly 333) 2 hours  
Routine and technique of choral conducting; study of the organization and administration of choral work; selection of material; seating of chorus; preparation for rehearsal; training of accompanist; practice in conducting choral selections.
- 30F CONDUCTING FOR INSTRUMENTAL MAJORS** 2 hours  
Instruction in technique of the baton; score reading; band and orchestra playing; the psychology of rehearsing instrumental groups of various sizes and combinations; study of orchestra and band literature suitable for public school work; conducting standard compositions of different character.
- 30G SCHOOL MUSIC METHODS—ELEMENTARY**  
(formerly 332 and 425) 3 hours  
Presentation of methods and materials suitable for use in the elementary grades; a comparison of various standard music textbooks; methods of teaching with particular emphasis on

the state adopted textbooks; lectures, observations, and class discussions.

**30H SCHOOL MUSIC METHODS—SECONDARY**

(formerly 412 and 425)

**3 hours**

Presentation of methods and materials suitable for use in the high school; a comparison of various standard music textbooks; methods of teaching with particular emphasis on the state adopted textbooks.

**30J INSTRUMENTAL METHODS—ELEMENTARY**

(formerly 422)

**3 hours**

A study of the necessary background and knowledge for the organization and management of the school band and orchestra in the elementary grades.

**30K INSTRUMENTAL METHODS—SECONDARY**

(formerly 422)

**3 hours**

A study of the necessary background and knowledge for the organization and management of the school band and orchestra in the high school.

**40B CLASS MATERIALS IN MAJOR  
INSTRUMENT**

**1 hour**

A study of methods and materials for use in teaching the major instrument to classes or groups.

Prerequisites: Applied Music Major 30P and 30R.

**40C CLASS MATERIALS IN MINOR  
INSTRUMENT**

**1 hour**

A study of methods and materials for use in teaching the minor instrument to classes or groups.

Prerequisites: Applied Music Minor 30S and 30T.

**403 COUNTERPOINT (formerly 318 and 328)**

**3 hours**

A strict presentation of the five species in two, three, and four parts with exercises in major, minor, and Mediaeval modes; analysis.

**404 COUNTERPOINT (formerly 328 and 338)**

**3 hours**

Counterpoint in florid style; inventions, two and three-part; exercises from given cantus; creative work; fugal analysis.

405 INSTRUMENTATION (formerly 426) 3 hours

Arranging music for orchestra and band; special attention to the needs and limitations of school organizations; technique of scoring for band and orchestral instruments.

10P, 10R APPLIED MUSIC MAJOR 3 hours each

20P, 20R

30P, 30R Two private lessons and a minimum of 10 hours of practice a week.

40P, 40R

10S, 10T APPLIED MUSIC MINOR

20S, 20T

30S, 30T One private lesson and a minimum of 5 hours practice a week. 1 hour each

40S, 40T

STUDENT TEACHING (Education 402) 9 hours

Supervised experience in teaching in both the elementary and secondary schools.

## DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE

### Professor Fournet

Associate Professor Barr

Associate Professor Ducournau

Associate Professor Hussey

Associate Professor Miller

Associate Professor Webb

Assistant Professor Fox

## SCIENCE

101 INTRODUCTION TO SCIENCE 3 hours

General concepts in the fields of astronomy, geology, chemistry, and physics; experiences fundamental to the understanding and appreciation of the universe in which we live.

102 INTRODUCTION TO SCIENCE 3 hours

A brief review of living and extinct plants and animals; fundamental structures and processes; emphasis on mechanism of heredity and improvements of plants and animals; study of vitamins, hormones, the human body and resistance to disease; discussion of the nature of life and changes in living organisms.

## BIOLOGY

103 BOTANY (formerly 215 and 225) 3 hours

A study of the structure and physiology of the cell, mor-

phology, anatomy, and functions of roots, stems and leaves; the flower, reproduction, seeds and seedlings; the plant and its environment.

Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours, fee \$3.00.

104 BOTANY (formerly 225 and 235) 3 hours

A study of the morphology, growth habitats, methods of reproduction and classification of algae, fungi, mosses, and ferns; reproductive structures and processes of seed bearing plants; heredity, variation, and changes in plants.

Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours, fee \$3.00.

105 INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY (formerly 311) 3 hours

Structure, function, behavior, reproduction, development, classification, distribution, evolution and paleontology of the invertebrate animals.

Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours, fee \$3.00.

106 VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY (formerly 321 and 331) 3 hours

Structure, function, behavior, reproduction, development, classification, distribution, evolution and paleontology of the vertebrate animals; heredity and genetics; principles and theories; history of zoology.

Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours, fee \$3.00.

301 ENTOMOLOGY (formerly 422 and 432) 4 hours

Insects as enemies of man; their value to man; external morphology; internal anatomy and physiology; mouth parts; development and metamorphosis; place of insects in the animal kingdom; important orders and families; methods and materials used in catching and pinning adult insects and in preserving larval insects and related arthropods; identification of local species; study of commercial insecticides and other means of insect control.

Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours, fee \$3.00.

302 LOCAL FLORA 3 hours

Principles of classification of seed plants; identification of local flowers, trees, and shrubs.

Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 4 hours, fee \$3.00.

Prerequisite: Biology 103 or Science 101.

304 ORNITHOLOGY 3 hours

Methods and materials in studying local birds in their

native habitats; bird distribution; migration; voices; plumage; food; general activities of adult birds; structure and physiology; classification of orders and families; recognition marks and other field characteristics; protective measures.

Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours, fee \$3.00.

**306 BACTERIOLOGY (formerly 316) 4 hours**

A general course dealing with morphology and physiology of bacteria and other microorganisms with special reference to their economic importance. Laboratory work: (1) experiments showing characteristics of bacteria; (2) practice in the technique of culturing and describing bacteria.

Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours, fee \$4.00.

**308 SCIENCE FOR THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (formerly 116) 3 hours**

Science of home environment; natural environment; plants and animals; projects for elementary schools, survey of state bulletins and science books.

Lecture 2 hours, laboratory or field work 2 hours, fee \$1.00.

Prerequisites: Science 101 and 102.

**401 MATERIALS AND METHODS IN BIOLOGY (formerly 325) 3 hours**

Special consideration of problems of selection and organization of material; classroom methods; laboratory and demonstration techniques; science tests for measurement and improvement of instruction; study of state adopted course of study for science; demonstration biology classes in Natchitoches High School.

Prerequisite: one year of botany and one year of zoology.

**403 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY 4 hours**

Life functions of plants, germination, growth, respiration, photosynthesis, absorption, translocation; response to environment and physiology of reproduction.

Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours, fee \$4.00.

Prerequisites: Biology 103 and 104.

**405 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY (formerly 213 and 411) 5 hours**

Structure of human skeleton and viscera, muscles, joints,

and ligaments; general physiological processes of man involving circulation, respiration, muscles, nerves, sense organs, and nutrition.

Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 4 hours, fee \$4.00.

### CHEMISTRY

103 GENERAL CHEMISTRY (formerly 213 and 223) 4 hours

The preparation, properties and uses of the more important elements and compounds; emphasis placed on the laws pertaining to gases, liquids, chemical equilibrium, solubility product, mass action, ionization; appreciation of chemistry in our present civilization.

Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours, fee \$6.00.

104 GENERAL CHEMISTRY (formerly 223 and 233) 4 hours

A continuation of Chemistry 103.

Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours, fee \$6.00.

201 QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS (formerly 323) 4 hours

To acquire knowledge of the properties of the ordinary cations, anions, and their principal compounds; to develop experimental technique in analyzing solid mixtures, solutions and alloys; to correlate the theory and practice.

Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours, fee \$6.00.

202 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS (formerly 333) 5 hours

The fundamentals and technique of the use of the analytical balances; calibration of weights and laboratory glass ware; principles of stoichiometry; determining the quantity of elements present in compounds and ores by gravimetric, volumetric and electrolytic procedures.

Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 4 hours, fee \$6.00.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 104.

301 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY (formerly 311) 4 hours

A general survey of the aliphatic compounds emphasizing the preparation, purification, uses, properties of representative compounds from the hydrocarbons, aldehydes, amines, ethers, carbohydrates, etc.

Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours, fee \$6.00.



**302 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY (formerly 321) 4 hours**

The preparation, properties, purification of aromatic compounds, such as phenols, amines, dyes, drugs, diazonium compounds, etc.; theory of color and molecular rearrangements.

Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours, fee \$6.00.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 331.

**401 MATERIALS AND METHODS IN CHEMISTRY (formerly 325) 3 hours**

An analysis of existing practices in the teaching of high school chemistry; objectives; content of course of study; methods of classroom and laboratory; correlation of laboratory, recitation, and everyday experiences; testing program; measurement of teaching efficiency; science library; study of state adopted text; development of certain chemistry units; study of these as taught in Natchitoches High School.

Prerequisite: One year of general chemistry.

**403 THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY 3 hours**

Gas laws, kinetic theory, electrolytic dissociation, conductance of solutions; interrelationship of chemistry and physics.

**303 PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY (formerly 324) 3 hours**

A study of the chemistry of proteins, carbohydrates, and fats with reference to their part in digestion and metabolism.

Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 2 hours, fee \$5.00.

**305 PHOTOGRAPHY 2 hours**

The fundamentals of photography; the reflection and scattering properties of surfaces; pin hole photography; lens optics; different kinds of cameras and accessories; properties of the emulsion; the latent image; exposures; development, printing processes.

Prerequisite: Science 101 or its equivalent.

Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 2 hours, fee \$2.00.

**PHYSICS****201 GENERAL PHYSICS (formerly 211 and 221) 4 hours**

Fundamentals of mechanics of solids and fluids; heat; lecture demonstrations and experimental work.

Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours, fee \$3.00.

- 202 **GENERAL PHYSICS** (formerly 221 and 231) 4 hours  
 Magnetism, electricity, sound and light.  
 Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours, fee \$3.00.
- 301 **ADVANCED ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM** (formerly 313) 5 hours  
 A study of electric and magnetic fields, potentials, inductance, capacitance and impedance.  
 Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 4 hours, fee \$3.00.  
 Prerequisite: One year of general physics.
- 302 **RADIO** (formerly 323 and 411) 5 hours  
 A study of the fundamental laws and their applications in d. c. and a. c. circuits; emphasis on receiving sets.  
 Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 4 hours, fee \$3.00.
- 401 **MATERIALS AND METHODS IN PHYSICS** (formerly 325) 3 hours  
 Objectives of high school physics; logical sequence of subject matter; methods of classroom procedure; laboratory and demonstration techniques; observation of physics' classes in Natchitoches High School.  
 Prerequisite: One year of general physics.
- 403 **SOUND AND LIGHT** 4 hours  
 An elemental study of harmonics, acoustics, musical scales, optics, spectra, polarization and photography.  
 Lecture 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours, fee \$3.00.  
 Prerequisite: One year of general physics.

### DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL STUDIES

#### Professor Kyser

<b>Professor Good</b>	<b>Associate Professor Tarlton</b>
<b>Professor Prather</b>	<b>Associate Professor Varnado</b>
<b>Associate Professor Colvin</b>	<b>Associate Professor Winters</b>
<b>Associate Professor Feltus</b>	<b>Assistant Professor Culp</b>

### ECONOMICS

- 301 **ECONOMIC PRINCIPLES** (formerly 312) 3 hours  
 A study of the fundamental principles of economics underlying the present economic system; the principles and laws

governing value and price, production and distribution of wealth and income; attention to problems of business organization, monopoly, money and banking, labor problems, and government regulation of industries.

- 302 ECONOMIC PRINCIPLES (formerly 322 and 332) 3 hours  
A continuation of 301.

- 401 CORPORATION FINANCE (formerly 411) 3 hours  
The financial plan of business organization, capitalization, and the plans by which capital may be raised for fixed and working capital; questions of financial policy such as dividend policies, conservation of surplus, causes of failure, and plans for reorganization.  
Prerequisite: Economics 301 and 302.

- 402 PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING (formerly 421) 3 hours  
The place of marketing in our economic structure; investigation of products and their analysis; forms and methods of marketing; chain stores; price policies and maintenance; brands, trade marks, and standards of marketing accomplishments.  
Prerequisite: Economics 301 and 302.

- 403 MONEY AND BANKING 3 hours  
A study of the instruments used to facilitate exchange and valuation; origin, development, and function of money; principles and functions of banking; credit in modern economy.  
Prerequisite: Economics 301 and 302.

- 404 TAXATION AND PUBLIC FINANCE (formerly 422) 3 hours  
The fundamental principles and problems of public finance and taxation; amount and growth of public expenditure; source of revenue; burden of taxation; budgetary control of receipts and expenditure; kinds of taxes; public borrowing, special emphasis on state and local taxation.  
Prerequisite: Economics 301 and 302.

- 405 LABOR PROBLEMS IN THE UNITED STATES 3 hours  
A study of modern labor problems; conditions of employment; wages; working conditions; insecurity; conflict; conciliation; legislation.  
Prerequisite: Economics 301 and 302.

**GEOGRAPHY**

- 201 WORLD GEOGRAPHY (formerly 114) 3 hours  
A general introduction to major world regions; bases of natural and cultural regionalism: land and water bodies, forms and composition of earth's crust, climate, flora and fauna, economic, social, and political; emphasis on dominant political units of Europe and Asia.
- 202 WORLD GEOGRAPHY (formerly 124) 3 hours  
A continuation of 201, with emphasis on dominant political units of the Western hemisphere.  
Prerequisite: Geography 201.
- 203 WORLD GEOGRAPHY 3 hours  
A condensation of Geography 201 and 202. Should not be taken save in curricula in which it is indicated.
- 204 LOUISIANA GEOGRAPHY (formerly 322 and 332) 3 hours  
Bases of natural and cultural regionalism; Louisiana as a unique part of the Nation; characteristics and origins of land forms; drainage and its control; climate and weather; floral and faunal associations; cultural groups and their distribution; areal differentiation of the dominant economic exploitations: agriculture, forests, minerals, transportation, manufacturing, fisheries, etc.; urban Louisiana.
- 205 GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA (formerly 313) 3 hours  
The bases of American regionalism; analysis of major economic and cultural regions of continental United States and Canada; non-contiguous regions under American suzerainty; the Gulf and Caribbean interest of the United States; world competitive and trade position of the United States.  
Prerequisite: Social Studies 101 and 102 or equivalent.
- 207 GEOGRAPHY OF EUROPE 3 hours  
World significance of Europe; differentiation of major natural and cultural regions; the present political units and their evolution; analysis and characterization of existing political units; continental and world relations of major countries.  
Prerequisite: Social Studies 101 and 102 or equivalent.
- 302 THE NATURAL LANDSCAPE 3 hours  
Essentially "physical" geography; land and water bodies;

elements of climate and weather; earth materials and forms; human cultures and the natural landscape; synthesis of natural regionalism.

Prerequisite: Geography 201 and 202.

- 303 GEOGRAPHY OF LOUISIANA (Field course) 3 hours  
(formerly 322-F)

A twelve day field study which involves approximately 1800 miles of travel and personal observation of the Louisiana landscape; visitation of all major regions; stress on New Orleans and environs, the Lafourche-Barataria area, and the Teche country.

There are no prerequisites, although the work is much more meaningful when preceded by the residence course. For details communicate with John S. Kyser, Normal Station.

- 308 GEOGRAPHY OF LATIN AMERICA 3 hours

World significance and relations; delimitation, characterization, and conformity of major natural and cultural regions; analysis of individual countries; Latin America and Pan-Americanism.

Prerequisite: Geography 205 or Geography 203.

- 309 GRAPHICS AND CARTOGRAPHY 2 hours

Interpretation, use, and construction of graphs; elements of map interpretation and construction including evaluation of the principal projections.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 301.

- 401 INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY (formerly 422 and 432) 3 hours

A world survey of productions in agriculture, minerals, forests, fisheries, and manufactures; major emphasis on those regions which produce important surpluses beyond domestic requirements; major routes and centers of world trade in their relative importance and interdependence; analysis of the position of the United States in the routes and centers involving Europe, South America, and the Far East.

Prerequisite: Geography 201 and 202 or 203.

- 402 POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY 2 hours

The state and its areal expression; type and functional classification of the present political divisions of the world;

factors in areal delimitation of states; the evolution of the present states-nation system; areal aspects and problems of super-state organizations.

Prerequisite: Geography 207.

### HISTORY

- 201 HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES (formerly 217) 3 hours  
A study of colonial foundations; the movement for independence; the early years of the Republic; national growth and expansion; sectionalism and war for Southern independence.
- 202 HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES (formerly 227 and 237) 3 hours  
A study of reconstruction; industrial expansion; imperialism; World War; New Deal.  
Prerequisite: History 201.
- 203 MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY (formerly 117) 3 hours  
A survey of the principal developments in the history of Modern Europe from 1500 to 1830.
- 204 MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY (formerly 127 and 137) 3 hours  
European history from 1830 to the present day.  
Prerequisite: History 203.
- 205 HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES 3 hours  
A condensation of History 201 and 202 to be taken in the curricula in which it is indicated.
- 206 ANCIENT HISTORY (formerly 315 and 325) 3 hours  
A study of the history of civilization from the beginnings in Egypt and Babylonia to the collapse of the Roman Empire.
- 207 MEDIEVAL HISTORY 3 hours  
The history of Europe from the breakup of the Roman Empire in the West to the Renaissance period.  
Prerequisite: History 206.
- 301 ENGLISH HISTORY 3 hours  
A general survey course in the development of the British people from the earliest times to the present.  
Prerequisite: History 203 and 204.



**302 HISTORY OF LOUISIANA (formerly 439) 3 hours**

The early Spanish and French explorations of the Mississippi Valley; Louisiana Territory under French and Spanish domination; the purchase of the Territory by the United States; the political, economic, and social developments of that part of the Territory that became the State of Louisiana.

**303 THE REPUBLICS OF LATIN AMERICA (formerly 437) 3 hours**

A brief survey of the history of the political, social, economic, and cultural development of the Latin American Republics; their relations to one another and to the United States.

**401 AMERICAN ECONOMIC HISTORY (formerly 427) 3 hours**

The commercial, agricultural, industrial, and imperial movements and developments in the economic advance of the people of the United States.

Prerequisites: History 205, or 201 and 202.

**402 AMERICAN DIPLOMATIC HISTORY (formerly 417) 3 hours**

A study of events, men, and principles in relation to the periods of the American Revolution, Napoleonic Wars, expanding nationalism, slavery, reconstruction, imperialism, Pan-Americanism, and World War.

Prerequisites: History 205, or 201 and 202.

**404 AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY 3 hours**

A study of representative Americans; their personalities, principles, policies, and influence on national and world thought and progress.

Prerequisites: History 205, or 201 and 202.

**PHILOSOPHY****401 PHILOSOPHY IN RELATION TO EDUCATION 3 hours**

The development of philosophy and various systems of philosophic thought; their relation to social organization and hence to programs of education; special emphasis upon modern philosophy and educational processes though some attention given to Oriental and earlier Western philosophy and their influences upon modern society.

Prerequisite: Junior standing.



**402 ETHICS****3 hours**

A practical course to discover the factors determining right and wrong, moral standards, and approved or disapproved individual conduct in modern society; an analysis of various theories of development of moral standards with their bearing on the interpretation of modern standards.

Prerequisite: Junior standing.

**POLITICAL SCIENCE****201 GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES****(formerly 215)****3 hours**

An intensive study of federal government in the United States; an examination of governmental machinery and present day tendencies toward improvement; special emphasis on political parties and party government.

**202 STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (formerly 225)** **3 hours**

A general study of state and local government in the United States with emphasis on the government of Louisiana; defects and proposed changes in state and local government.

Prerequisite: Political science 201.

**301 PRINCIPLES OF GOVERNMENT (formerly 235)** **3 hours**

A study of the various political theories exemplified in the practices of government; the nature of the state; its origin and forms, sovereignty and citizenship; the governmental arrangements of the United States, Great Britain, and other countries of Europe.

Prerequisite: Political Science 201.

**302 GOVERNMENT OF LOUISIANA (formerly 237)** **3 hours**

A study of the government of Louisiana, state and local.

**303 COMMERCIAL LAW (formerly 315)** **3 hours**

A course dealing with those phases of law, a knowledge of which is especially necessary in the business world; law and its application; property; torts; contracts; agency; employer and employee; negotiable instruments.

**304 COMMERCIAL LAW (formerly 335)** **3 hours**

Suretyship; insurance; bailments; carriers; sales, partner-

ships; corporations; mortgages; conveyances; landlord and tenant; and business crimes.

- 305 PARLIAMENTARY LAW (formerly 317) 1 hour

A study of the fundamental principles in the organization of a club or society and the rules governing debate and transaction of business; participation as chairman and as a member of the group.

- 307 PARLIAMENTARY LAW (formerly 327) 1 hour

A continuation of 305.

- 401 COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT (formerly 321) 3 hours

A survey of the contemporary governments of parliamentary and non-parliamentary national states: the United Kingdom, France, Russia, Italy, Germany, Japan; similarities and differences in relation to the United States.

Prerequisite: Political Science 201.

## SOCIOLOGY

- 301 SOCIOLOGY FROM THE VIEWPOINT OF EDUCATION (formerly 313 and 323) 3 hours

A study of group life from the point of view of education; principles and problems of living in familial, recreational, religious, economic, political, and other social groups of modern society; education and skills obtained from living in these groups and needed to live in the groups; the education derived or expected from the schools for efficient living in groups and the relation of the schools to social progress.

Prerequisite: Education 202 or junior standing.

- 302 SOCIAL PROBLEMS (formerly 333) 3 hours

A treatment of the various social problems of modern life, especially those resulting from changes in social organization; poverty and dependency; crime; racial conflicts; economic maladjustments resulting from industrialization of modern life; analyses of the various proposals to meet these problems and the required social reorganizations.

Prerequisite: Sociology 301.

- 405 MODERN MARRIAGE AND FAMILY LIFE (formerly 334) 3 hours

The various factors making for organization and dis-

organization of the modern family with emphasis placed on the necessary informations, skills, and attitudes for successful marriage and family life; biological basis of the family; social customs; legal control over family; economic influence of the family; choices of mates; training for parenthood; other phases of marital and parental relations.

Prerequisite: Education 202.

**406 RURAL SOCIOLOGY (formerly 433) 3 hours**

The evolution of rural social conditions; the relation of the physical environment to the several types of communities; economic and other causes underlying changes in population; present day conditions in rural communities with respect to social organizations, transportation, communication, land tenure, sanitation, etc.; the influence of social, religious, and educational organizations upon rural communities; the rural survey; solution of the rural problems.

**407 INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC WELFARE 3 hours**

An introduction to the field of social welfare; the development of various methods and agencies to care for dependents; child welfare agencies and activities; public health activities; organized charity movement; the National Security program and Public Welfare Administration in Louisiana, their organization and duties; relation of public welfare agencies to the schools.

Prerequisite: Sociology 301.

### **SOCIAL STUDIES**

**101 INTRODUCTION TO THE SOCIAL STUDIES 3 hours**

A subtitle for this course might well be **THE EVOLUTION OF CONTEMPORARY SOCIETY**. The work will begin with a survey of the principal conditions and problems of present social organization and will then indicate the steps which gave rise to the development of its constituent forms. It is obvious that this course can have no such definite procedure as that established in older, more routinized channels of instruction, although the general goal is quite definite. An attempt is made to give a measure of clarification to man's contemporary economic, social, and political life as viewed in

relation to his chronological and spatial environments.

- 102 INTRODUCTION TO THE SOCIAL STUDIES 3 hours  
A continuation of 101.

- 301 THE ASIATIC WORLD 3 hours  
The major natural and cultural regions of Asia; characteristics of principal native cultures: China, India, Japan, Malaysia, Middle Asia; Asia and the impact of modern Western culture and imperialism.  
Prerequisite: Geography 203 or equivalent.

- 302 THE AFRICAN WORLD 3 hours  
Africa as the "Dark Continent"; historic and modern significance; description and delimitation of major natural regions; racial Africa; dominant native cultures; characteristics, distribution, and interrelationships; Africa and European imperialism.  
Prerequisite: Geography 203 or equivalent.

- 303 GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY OF LOUISIANA 4 hours  
Louisiana in the South and Nation; the natural landscape; exploration and colonization by Europeans; economic, social, and political developments during the French and Spanish periods; the American period.

- 401 MATERIALS AND METHODS IN SOCIAL STUDIES 3 hours  
Materials and methods in the social studies; the organization and presentation of teaching materials according to recognized plans of teaching the social studies.

- 402 CONTEMPORARY SOUTHERN UNITED STATES 3 hours  
The South in the Nation: individualism of the region and its component parts; intensification of economic, social, and political problems in the post war period.  
Prerequisite: Junior standing.

- 403 CONTEMPORARY INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS 3 hours  
A survey of the principal events and trends in the relations among the major world powers since 1918; dominant emphasis placed upon the world-wide repercussions of the Treaty of Versailles.  
Prerequisite: Junior standing.

**404 THE THEORY AND HISTORY OF COLONIES 3 hours**

The value of colonies; theory and practice of colonization in the ancient world; the medieval period; the modern period: efforts, attainments, and conflicts of major world powers.

Prerequisite: History 203 and 204.

**PENMANSHIP****101 PENMANSHIP REQUIRED (formerly 111, 121) Cr.**

All students who cannot show at entrance a skill in writing of 84 on a standard writing scale are required to take penmanship during one of the first three semesters and until such proficiency is attained. This ordinarily requires one semester penmanship.

**102 MANUSCRIPT WRITING**

The learning of manuscript writing; advantages of manuscript writing; experiences in building a technique in writing; study of recent trends and experiments; discussion of testing materials and scales which give an index of developmental stage; methods of teaching manuscript writing.

**201 MUSCULAR MOVEMENT WRITING**

Lessons in muscular movement writing; principles upon which muscular movement writing depends; discussion of drills, aims, methods, and results; letter analysis and practice in grading papers; plans for teaching various phases of the writing process; standard tests and measurements; penmanship certificate awarded.

**DEPARTMENT OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION****Associate Professor Nelken**

**Associate Professor Cooley**

**Associate Professor Morrison**

**Assistant Professor Aillet**

**Assistant Professor Duncelman**

**Assistant Professor Odom**

**Instructor Bringol**

**Instructor Easley**

**Instructor Kelly**

**AGRICULTURE****101 GENERAL LIVESTOCK (formerly 113) 3 hours**

Types and breeds of livestock; their development, adaptability and use in southern agriculture; elementary livestock

problems.

Recitation 3 hours, laboratory 2 hours, fee \$1.00.

102 POULTRY (formerly 133) 3 hours

A study of the types, breeds, and varieties of poultry, together with their uses, management, housing, feeding, hatching, incubators, brooders and flock management.

Recitation 3 hours, laboratory 2 hours.

201 FIELD CROPS (formerly 314 and 324) 3 hours

Field crops with special emphasis on the cash crops of the South including a brief history of crop production and classification according to use and value; corn, rice, and other cereals; cotton, sugar cane.

Recitation 3 hours, laboratory 2 hours, fee \$1.00.

203 DAIRYING (formerly 123) 3 hours

A study of the origin and domestication of dairy animals; the testing of milk and its products; the management of a dairy herd, including record keeping, feeding, calf raising, etc.; how to select a dairy cow.

Recitation 3 hours, laboratory 2 hours, fee \$1.00.

206 SWINE 3 hours

A course designed to give students a thorough knowledge of breeding, feeding, housing, and general management of hogs under Louisiana conditions.

Recitation 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours.

208 ANIMAL BREEDING (formerly 318) 3 hours

A study of the fundamental principles of genetics and their application to the improvement of livestock.

301 FARM SHOP (formerly 225) 2 hours

The selection, use, and repair of farm machinery; elementary work in blacksmithing; simple farm woodwork; construction of farm conveniences.

Recitation 1 hour, laboratory 4 hours, fee \$1.00.

302 FEEDS AND FEEDING (formerly 423) 3 hours

A study of the composition of feed stuffs; digestion and determination of digestibility; absorption and metabolism; the function of food nutrients, minerals and vitamins; feeding



standards and calculation of rations for livestock.

Recitation 3 hours, laboratory 2 hours, fee \$1.00.

303 PRACTICAL WORK WITH LIVESTOCK 2 hours

A laboratory course designed to give students an opportunity to work with livestock including dairy cattle, hogs, and beef cattle; feeding, housing, disease control, and general care of livestock.

Laboratory 4 hours.

305 FARM MEATS (formerly 334) 3 hours

The killing, cutting, curing, and preservation of the hog, beef, and sheep; the meat industry and utilization of meat by-products.

307 FORAGE AND PASTURE CROPS 3 hours

A study of the common forage crops: sorghum, soybeans, velvet beans, peas, oats, etc.; pasture grasses and their uses; use, need, and building of permanent pastures.

Recitation 3 hours, laboratory 2 hours.

309 SOILS (formerly 323 and 333) 4 hours

The origin, formation, properties, and kinds of soils; principles and practice of tillage, fertilization, and drainage; soil types and their place in crop production; increasing fertility and soil conservation.

Recitation 3 hours, laboratory 2 hours, fee \$1.00.

402 ADVANCED FARM CROPS 3 hours

An advanced consideration of the major crops of Louisiana with special emphasis on cotton and corn.

403 HORTICULTURE (formerly 213 and 233) 3 hours

The study and practice of general gardening under Louisiana conditions; production of such vegetables as tomatoes, cabbage, onions, greens, turnips, carrots, beets, etc. by students on the college farm.

Recitation 2 hours, laboratory 4 hours, fee \$1.00.

405 HOME BEAUTIFICATION AND PLANT PROPAGATION 2 hours

This course is described under Art 205.

406 FARM MANAGEMENT 3 hours

A study of farm organization, selection, record keeping,



income and economic principles involved; particular emphasis on southern conditions.

408 CROPS LABORATORY 2 hours

Seed and plant identification, germination, grading, and testing; practical work on college farm, including seed bed preparation, planting, cultivation, etc.

Laboratory 4 hours.

COMMERCE

101 ELEMENTARY TYPEWRITING (formerly 112) 2 hours

The fundamentals of touch typewriting with emphasis upon proper position, rhythm, technique, and accuracy.

Four times weekly, fee \$2.25.

102 INTERMEDIATE TYPEWRITING (formerly 122) 2 hours

Emphasis on attainment of greater speed and accuracy in typing; practical work in business letter writing; study of letter forms; folding letters; addressing envelopes; tabulation.

Four times weekly, fee \$2.25.

201 ELEMENTARY STENOGRAPHY (formerly 111) 3 hours

Theory and practice of Gregg shorthand; reading and writing from printed shorthand.

Five times weekly.

202 INTERMEDIATE STENOGRAPHY (formerly 121) 3 hours

A continuation of 201; emphasis on the development of skill in reading and writing from printed shorthand; dictation of simple material.

Five times weekly.

203 ADVANCED TYPEWRITING (formerly 212) 2 hours

A continuation of 102 with emphasis on tabulating, billing, stencil cutting, secretarial typing, and law office typing.

Four times weekly, fee \$2.25.

204 SECRETARIAL TYPEWRITING (formerly 222) 2 hours

A course to develop and perfect the secretarial student's ability as a shorthand writer and typist, to broaden his knowledge and appreciation of business procedure and practice, and

to provide definite practice in secretarial assignments.

Four times weekly, fee \$2.25.

205 ELEMENTARY ACCOUNTING (formerly 213) 3 hours

An introduction to the field of bookkeeping, accounting, and business administration; theory of modern accounts; debit and credit; classification of accounts; procedure of recording transactions; work sheets; adjustment and closing of the ledger; balance sheets; profit and loss statement; the more common type of business reports.

206 INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING (formerly 223) 3 hours

The application of the principles of accounting to partnerships and corporations, the use of voucher systems; analysis of accounts; tangible and intangible assets; and non-profit organizations.

301 ADVANCED STENOGRAPHY (formerly 211) 3 hours

Dictation and transcription as presented in the functional manner; thorough review of the principles of Gregg shorthand; letter writing; skill in transcription; special emphasis on office procedure.

Five times weekly.

302 ADVANCED STENOGRAPHY (formerly 221) 3 hours

A study of advanced dictation and transcription with a continuation of the review on the principles of Gregg shorthand; specialized dictation and transcription from various fields of business to develop secretarial ability; specific training for students who desire to pass the Civil Service examination; the functional method utilized throughout.

Five times weekly.

305 PROBLEMS IN ACCOUNTING (formerly 435) 3 hours

A course devoted to advanced accounting problems as they arise in single proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations; problems taken from C. P. A. examinations of the various state boards, including those prepared by the American Institute of Accountants.

306 TAXATION ACCOUNTING (formerly 415) 3 hours

A study of accounting as applied to Federal and State taxes, particular attention given to income tax, social security,

and pay roll taxes.

- 401 MATERIALS AND METHODS IN COMMERCE 3 hours  
(formerly 425)  
A study of the methods of teaching commerce in the secondary school.
- 402 SECRETARIAL PRACTICE 3 hours  
A study of the duties and responsibilities of the office worker; attention given to the use of special aids in the carrying on of office duties.
- 403 OFFICE MACHINES 3 hours  
Theoretical and practical study of common office machines, emphasis placed on attaining efficiency in the use of these machines.
- 405 RETAIL MERCHANDISING 3 hours  
A study of the organization and management of retail establishments; store locations; buying; receiving; stockkeeping; sales systems; store policies.
- 407 SALESMANSHIP 3 hours  
A study of salesmanship as applied to the selling of personal services and the selling of merchandise; particular attention given to the development of personality.
- 409 COST ACCOUNTING (formerly 333) 3 hours  
A study of the theory of cost accounting and various cost finding systems.

## HOME ECONOMICS

- 101 PROBLEMS IN DRESS (formerly 135 and 123) 2 hours  
A study of the importance of being becomingly and appropriately dressed at all times; a study of clothing and accessories with regard to fashion trends in line, color, fabrics, and individual needs; the construction of a garment applying the principles learned.  
Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 2 hours, fee \$1.50.
- 102 FOOD STUDY AND PREPARATION (formerly 134) 2 hours  
A study of the source and composition of foods suitable for

breakfasts and luncheons; special emphasis on planning, preparing, and serving family meals.

Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 4 hours, fee \$3.00.

201 FOOD STUDY AND PREPARATION 3 hours

A continuation of 102. A study of foods suitable for diners and suppers emphasizing the responsibilities of the home-maker as a consumer.

Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 4 hours, fee \$4.50.

Prerequisite: Home economics 102.

202 NUTRITION (formerly 224 and 324) 4 hours

A study of the fundamental principles of human nutrition; diets in relation to the needs of the body under normal conditions as compared with the needs of the body under abnormal conditions.

Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 2 hours, fee \$3.00.

Prerequisite: Home economics 201.

203 TEXTILES (formerly 113) 3 hours

A study of fabrics—fundamental fibers, yarns, weaves, and finishes; care of fabrics and the selection of them for clothing and house furnishings with special reference to problems of the consumer.

Fee \$1.50

Prerequisite: Home economics 101.

301 CHILD CARE AND NURSERY SCHOOL  
OBSERVATION (formerly 436) 3 hours

A study of the needs of the child as to food, rest, habit formation, and recreation from the pre-natal period through the school period; observation in the nursery school.

302 THE HOUSE AND ITS EQUIPMENT  
(formerly 417 and Physics 314) 3 hours

A study of the problems related to the managerial side of home making; consideration of equipment and furnishings.

Prerequisite: Senior standing.

303 DRESS CONSTRUCTION PROBLEMS  
(formerly 213) 3 hours

A study in planning, buying, making dresses; pattern

study, tailoring; assembling accessories.

Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 4 hours, fee \$1.00.

Prerequisite: Home economics 203.

**304 CLOTHING FOR THE CHILD (formerly 333) 3 hours**

A study of clothing for the infant and pre-school child; selection and construction.

Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 4 hours, fee \$1.00.

Prerequisites: Home economics 203 and 303.

**305 MEAL PLANNING AND TABLE SERVICE (formerly 314) 3 hours**

A study of principles of table service and decoration with special emphasis on planning and serving meals for special occasions.

Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 4 hours, fee \$4.50.

Prerequisite: Home economics 201.

**401 MATERIALS AND METHODS IN HOME ECONOMICS (formerly 425) 3 hours**

Philosophy of home economics education, objectives for home economics in the high school; procedure in teaching with special emphasis on methods of introducing and planning units of work to meet the needs of students; special problems of home economics teachers such as guiding home projects, selecting equipment, making departments attractive, directing student clubs and business management.

**402 ADVANCED FOODS (formerly 424) 3 hours**

A study of the principles underlying the various processes of foods preparation.

This course may be elected by those who have had 305.

Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 4 hours, fee \$3.00.

**403 HOME MANAGEMENT RESIDENCE (formerly 427) 4 hours**

A practical application of the knowledge acquired in previous courses in meeting the problems of living as a family group; nine weeks' residence in home economics cottage.

Prerequisite: Home economics 302.

Fee \$1.00.

**404 FAMILY FINANCE 2 hours**

A study of the economics of consumption from the point

of view of the individual family.

This course may be elected by any student in the college of junior or senior standing.

405 LUNCH ROOM MANAGEMENT (formerly 234) 2 hours

Experience in managing a school lunch room; practice in handling large quantities of food materials for school lunches; planning, preparing, and serving lunches in the elementary school lunch room.

Time of course 9 weeks, preferably alternating with time in Home Management Residence.

407 ADVANCED CLOTHING PROBLEMS

(formerly 415)

3 hours

An individual problem course emphasizing the development of initiative and originality in planning and designing garments for different types of individuals.

Lecture 1 hour, laboratory 4 hours, fee \$1.50.

# ROSTER OF STUDENTS, 1938

For the benefit of Superintendents and other interested parties, the names, addresses, and curriculums of all graduates are given, before those of the student body as a whole are given. Following the student body are given lists including the extension students and the correspondence students.

The curriculum pursued by each graduate is indicated in the third column. The following abbreviations and terms are used in designating the courses:

Agriculture-Science	Agri.-Sci.	English-Speech	English-Speech
Art	Art	English-Social Science	Eng.-Soc. Sci.
Biology-Chemistry	Biol.-Chem.	Home Economics	Home Econ.
Biology-Physics	Biol.-Phys.	Kindergarten-Primary	Kind.-Prim.
Chemistry-Physics	Chem.-Phys.	Mathematics-Biology	Math.-Biol.
Commerce	Commerce	Mathematics-Chemistry	Math.-Chem.
English-French	English-French	Mathematics-Physics	Math.-Phys.
English-Latin	English-Latin	Music	Music
English-Library	English-Library	Physical Education	Phys. Ed.
English-Spanish	English-Spanish	Upper Elementary	Upper Elem.

## BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREE CONFERRED

NAME	ADDRESS	CURRICULUM
Alcock, Ruth Estelle	Natchitoches	Home Econ.
Amrhein, Margaret Schiller	Pineville	Upper Elem.
Barr, Murphy J.	Dodson	Agri.-Sci.
Beasley, Alice Maywood	Vivian	Eng.-Soc. Sci.
Beatty, Florence	Lake Charles	Kind.-Prim.
Berwick, Mrs. David Allen	Bogalusa	Upper Elem.
Bishop, Eula Beatrice	Jena	Home Econ.
Boggs, Katherine	Plain Dealing	Eng.-Latin
Bowman, Mrs. Myrtle Oma Boren	Natchitoches	Kind.-Prim.
Brock, Mary Rose	Fort Necessity	Eng.-Library
Brown, Melba Cora	Natchitoches	Upper Elem.
Brunning, Thomas Earl	Covington	Commerce
Burnham, Margaret Elner	Haynesville	Math.-Chem.
Burris, Flora M.	Franklinton	Upper Elem.
Caskey, Rookh	Bienville	Eng.-Soc. Sci.
Chambers, Dorris Lottie	Sicily Island	Kind.-Prim.
Clark, Vannie Jewel	Natchitoches	Commerce
Cloutier, Marie Celine	Bermuda	Commerce
Cobb, Lina May Wagley	Many	Upper Elem.
Corley, Glyn	Zwolle	Math.-Phys.
Corley, Mrs. Inez C.	Natchitoches	Home Econ.
Cross, Edward Lovick	Minden	Music
Dabney, Maude	Shreveport	Eng.-French
DeMoss, Earline	Plain Dealing	Math.-Chem.
Denmon, Maxine	Sarepta	Eng.-Library
Dibdin, Mrs. Garnet Flower	Monroe	Kind.-Prim.
Dobernig, Clara Katherine	Pollock	Upper Elem.
Douglas, Jack W.	Dubach	Agri.-Sci.
Dozier, A. J.	Fields	Physics-Hist.
Durham, Mrs. Joe	Winnfield	Eng.-Soc. Sci.
Durham, Marcia Jeannette	Alexandria	Home Econ.
Easley, Robert Harris	Goldonna	Commerce
Ellzey, Evelyn	New Iberia	Eng.-Library
Elston, Eleanor Earle	Haughton	Eng.-Latin
Farley, Avon	Hico	Upper Elem.
Ferrand, Annie May	Columbia	Commerce
Fletcher, Marie	New Verda	Eng.-Soc. Sci.
Fletcher, Yvonne C.	Kaplan	Eng.-French
Flories, Leona Bagley	Pelican	Eng.-Soc. Sci.
Fluitt, Mary Roberta	Haynesville	Eng.-French
Ford, Edna Camilla	Natchitoches	Upper Elem.
Francis, Frank Jr.	DeRidder	Commerce
Frasier, Dorothy	Eros	Eng.-Soc. Sci.
Fulton, Marjorie Rowan	Waterproof	Upper Elem.



NAME	ADDRESS	CURRICULUM
Gallion, Myra Elise.....	Shreveport.....	Upper Elem.
Garlington, Myrtis A.....	Oakdale.....	Home Econ.
Gindratt, Irene.....	Zwolle.....	Eng.-Library
Givens, John Wayne.....	Florien.....	Commerce
Goins, R. W.....	Mora.....	Agri.-Sci.
Good, Ethel Electa.....	Natchitoches.....	Music
Grappe, Myrtle L.....	Natchitoches.....	Upper Elem.
Griffin, Gloria Beall.....	Mansfield.....	Eng.-Soc. Sci.
Hall, Martha Ann.....	Monroe.....	Home Econ.
Hardin, Thelma.....	Florien.....	Commerce
Hargrove, Katherine.....	Shreveport.....	Commerce
Harper, Zoma.....	Hall Summit.....	Eng.-Library
Hatcher, Mary Belle.....	Natchitoches.....	Home Econ.
Hayden, Raymond W.....	Lake Charles.....	Eng.-Soc. Sci.
Hilborn, James Earl.....	Bossier City.....	Agri.-Sci.
Holman, Russell Wesley.....	Flora.....	Math.-Chem.
Hopkins, Elizabeth Myrth.....	Olla.....	Upper Elem.
Hoyer, Justine Marie.....	Shreveport.....	Home Econ.
Huckabay, Amber McGee.....	East Point.....	Kind.-Prim.
Hudson, Polly Ruth.....	Shreveport.....	Upper Elem.
Hunter, Leola Elouise.....	Coushatta.....	Eng.-Library
Hynson, Mary Elise.....	Alexandria.....	Upper Elem.
Jackson, W. O.....	Natchitoches.....	Chem.-Biol.
Jobe, Katheryn Taylor.....	Natchitoches.....	Home Econ.
Jones, Jessie.....	Franklinton.....	Commerce
Jones, Robert Ferman.....	Oakdale.....	Chem.-Phys.
Jones, Willie Dee.....	Marthaville.....	Upper Elem.
Killen, C. G. Jr.....	Natchitoches.....	Math.-Phys.
LaCroix, Dorothy B.....	Colfax.....	Home Econ.
LaCroix, Mrs. Gladys W.....	Colfax.....	Upper Elem.
Laird, Myrtle.....	Kelly.....	Upper Elem.
Lambeth, Anna Mae.....	Shreveport.....	Eng.-French
Laws, Rosemary.....	Patterson.....	Home Econ.
Lindsey, Pearl B.....	Pollock.....	Eng.-Soc. Sci.
McCain, W. T.....	Colfax.....	Eng.-Soc. Sci.
McElwee, Tandy Wilson.....	Delhi.....	Biol.-Chem.
McKinney, Lucille.....	Winnfield.....	Upper Elem.
McLean, Malcolm.....	Natchitoches.....	Commerce
McLellan, Mrs. Jewel Dean.....	Colfax.....	Kind.-Prim.
McRae, Vera Mae.....	Shreveport.....	Upper Elem.
Makar, John.....	Natchitoches.....	Eng.-Soc. Sci.
Martin, Galye.....	Arcadia.....	Kind.-Prim.
Middleton, Wilfred Howard.....	Buras.....	Eng.-Soc. Sci.
Miley, Aleta.....	Campti.....	Eng.-Library
Miller, Frances Lyle.....	Waterproof.....	Upper Elem.
Mitchell, Harold Ivan.....	Minden.....	Eng.-Soc. Sci.
Monroe, M. L.....	Hineston.....	Eng.-Soc. Sci.
Montgomery, Grace Poche.....	Kaplan.....	Eng.-French
Moreland, Ruth Elaine.....	Powhatan.....	Kind.-Prim.
Murray, Annie Austin.....	Natchitoches.....	Home Econ.
Musgrove, Maude.....	Shreveport.....	Upper Elem.
Palmer, Gertrude.....	Natchitoches.....	Commerce
Paul, Marvyn Trisler.....	New Era.....	Eng.-Soc. Sci.
Payne, Rosemary.....	Natchitoches.....	Eng.-Soc. Sci.
Pepper, Laura Gertrude.....	Ringgold.....	Upper Elem.
Petty, Jewel B.....	Arcadia.....	Upper Elem.
Pickett, Georgia Edwina.....	Alexandria.....	Eng.-Soc. Sci.
Pierce, Irma Elizabeth.....	Spring Creek.....	Upper Elem.
Pittman, Robert Herbert.....	Lecompte.....	Upper Elem.
Pitts, Norma Lee.....	Belcher.....	Phys. Ed.
Porter, Barbara Elizabeth.....	New Iberia.....	Home Econ.
Porter, Noel Duke.....	Gladewater, Texas.....	Agri.-Sci.
Posey, Mary Pauline.....	Converse.....	Commerce
Reding, Bessie Clio.....	Pelican.....	Kind.-Prim.
Reed, Louise.....	Lake Providence.....	Upper Elem.
Reeves, Elizabeth Marguerite.....	Many.....	Home Econ.
Reeves, Lottie Roberta.....	Oak Grove.....	Eng.-Library
Reynolds, Mrs. Percy Alma.....	Junction City.....	Upper Elem.

NAME	ADDRESS	CURRICULUM
Reynolds, Eadie Eloise.....	Minden.....	Upper Elem.
Rhinehart, Pauline.....	Georgetown.....	Commerce
Rivers, Merle.....	Zwolle.....	Commerce
Roark, Mary Edna.....	Natchitoches.....	Eng.-Latin
Roe, Donald Stanley.....	Robeline.....	Eng.-French
Rogers, Grace Stinson.....	Arcadia.....	Upper Elem.
Rousseau, Elizabeth Barthel.....	Killian.....	Upper Elem.
Salassi, Beulah Mae.....	French Settlement.....	Upper Elem.
Scott, Edwin.....	Natchitoches.....	Eng.-Soc. Sci.
Sexton, Helen.....	Minden.....	Eng.-French
Sexton, Ruby Carr.....	Many.....	Kind.-Prim.
Shaw, Esther.....	Pollock.....	Eng.-Library
Smith, Clyde Hurcel.....	Fort Necessity.....	Biol.-Chem.
Smith, Mildred Louise.....	Many.....	Commerce
Smith, Pearle Agnes.....	Boyce.....	Commerce
Smolinski, Harold.....	Detroit, Michigan.....	Commerce
Snoddy, Lolette Louise.....	Marksville.....	Upper Elem.
Sorbet, Elizabeth Melanie.....	Robeline.....	Commerce
Sowers, William Jack.....	Winnfield.....	Eng.-Soc. Sci.
Sowers, William Vance.....	Winnfield.....	Eng.-Soc. Sci.
Stark, Dorothy.....	Mangham.....	Kind.-Prim.
Stayton, Alma Virginia.....	Coushatta.....	Upper Elem.
Stephens, Mrs. Janie W.....	Natchitoches.....	Upper Elem.
Stinson, Mrs. Mamie B.....	Melville.....	Upper Elem.
Strength, Frances Eleanor.....	Boyce.....	Commerce
Szczesiul, Raymond.....	Natchitoches.....	Agri.-Sci.
Tanner, Marvin.....	Evergreen.....	Upper Elem.
Tariton, D. T. Jr.....	Natchitoches.....	Commerce
Tassin, James S.....	Natchitoches.....	Commerce
Thomas, Elbert Clifton.....	Natchitoches.....	Commerce
Thomas, Eloise.....	Ringgold.....	Eng.-Soc. Sci.
Thomas, Helen G.....	Ringgold.....	Home Econ.
Thomas, Rosemary.....	Natchitoches.....	Home Econ.
Torry, Doris.....	Bentley.....	Home Econ.
Tullos, Elmo.....	Jonesboro.....	Agri.-Sci.
Watts, R. W.....	Lake Providence.....	Agri.-Sci.
Wilkie, Jennie Coates.....	Alexandria.....	Commerce
Williams, Eleanor Elaine.....	Benton.....	Eng.-Soc. Sci.
Williams, Wayne Wynn.....	Flora.....	Eng.-Soc. Sci.
Wilson, Ralph W.....	Natchitoches.....	Commerce
Wilson, Ruth.....	Jackson.....	Upper Elem.
Windham, Wyolene Ellen.....	Blanchard.....	English
Winn, Clyde Edwin.....	Robeline.....	Eng.-French
Young, Chester Winfield.....	Church Point.....	Upper Elem.
Young, Daisy Eleanor.....	Natchitoches.....	Commerce
Zuelke, Marie Louise.....	Port Vincent.....	Upper Elem.

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE CONFERRED

NAME	ADDRESS	CURRICULUM
Adams, Dorothy.....	Minden.....	Commerce
Arledge, Bobbie.....	Campti.....	Commerce
Barberousse, Loris J.....	Campti.....	Agri.-Sci.
Bass, Roy Dosson.....	Plain Dealing.....	Agri.-Sci.
Bernard, Melba March.....	Iota.....	Phys. Ed.
Brewton, Esther.....	Goldonna.....	Phys. Ed.
Campbell, Odis Benton.....	Marthaville.....	Commerce
Clark, Lois Ola.....	Moreauville.....	Music
Coats, Virginia Eloise.....	Marthaville.....	Home Econ.
Cobb, Aline A.....	East Point.....	Home Econ.
Conly, Aswell.....	Coushatta.....	Commerce
Cooper, Ellis O.....	East Point.....	Agri.-Sci.
Corbitt, Maxine.....	Saline.....	Music
Cowley, Leo.....	Mansfield.....	Commerce
Crawford Chloe Malone.....	Minden.....	Commerce
DePrato, Martha Virginia.....	Ferriday.....	Phys. Ed.
Dodson, Erkle.....	Plain Dealing.....	Home Econ.

NAME	ADDRESS	CURRICULUM
Dupree, Agatha.....	Coushatta.....	Commerce
Dupree, Lucy Cornelia.....	Delhi.....	Home Econ.
Ebarb, P. Loran.....	Noble.....	Agri.-Sci.
Fleiden, Charline Gloria.....	Leesville.....	Music
Fletcher, Ruth Alberta.....	Winnsboro.....	Math.-Chem.
Fourroux, Ruth Frances.....	White Castle.....	Commerce
Gates, O. M.....	Dry Prong.....	Commerce
Guillory, Burt B.....	Plaucheville.....	Math.-Chem.
Hargrove, Woody Reginald.....	Shreveport.....	Commerce
Hawthorne, Marilyn Inez.....	Jonesville.....	Home Econ.
Hodge, Evelyn A.....	West Monroe.....	Commerce
House, Dorothy Elizabeth.....	DeRidder.....	Commerce
Irlon, Dorothy Virginia.....	Benton.....	Commerce
James, Bill.....	Grenada, Miss.....	Agri.-Sci.
Knapp, Lloyd Talmadge.....	Jena.....	Agri.-Sci.
Loftin, Sybil.....	Coushatta.....	Commerce
Loftin, William.....	Coushatta.....	Agri.-Sci.
Luther, Opal Corinne.....	Atlanta.....	Home Econ.
Luttrell, Harvey Clay.....	Elmer.....	Agri.-Sci.
McCain, Beth.....	Coushatta.....	Home Econ.
McCrery, Doris.....	Shreveport.....	Phys. Ed.
McGee, Milton.....	Coushatta.....	Agri.-Sci.
Mallory, Patricia Elodie.....	Noble.....	Home Econ.
Martin, Etta Mae.....	Mora.....	Home Econ.
Mathis, Charles Hartly.....	Mooringsport.....	Agri.-Sci.
Miller, Ona V.....	Florien.....	Home Econ.
Miller, Willie Ernestine.....	Minden.....	Home Econ.
Mims, Winnifred Clyde.....	Marthaville.....	Commerce
Morris, Maxine L.....	Georgetown.....	Home Econ.
Moss, Dixie Sylvest.....	Mora.....	Music
Nesom, Ruth Evelyn.....	Tickfaw.....	Phys. Ed.
Noone, Emeric T.....	Buckeye.....	Agri.-Sci.
Parker, Billy M.....	Haynesville.....	Agri.-Sci.
Patterson, Hazel Kinchen.....	Springfield.....	Home Econ.
Pipes, Mrs. LaVerne Allen.....	Choudrant.....	Home Econ.
Pittman, Gladys Estelle.....	Plain Dealing.....	Home Econ.
Pratt, Marguerite Hanley.....	Shreveport.....	Home Econ.
Ramblin, Lucille.....	Powhatan.....	Commerce
Rodgers, Ozzro.....	Montgomery.....	Agri.-Sci.
Roy, Daisy Helen.....	Iota.....	Commerce
Sills, O. C.....	Clarence.....	Math.-Chem.
Simmons, Marie Catherine.....	Natchitoches.....	Commerce
Smith, Collier Edwards.....	Amite.....	Agri.-Sci.
Smith, Howard Bastian.....	DeRidder.....	Music
Stacy, Mrs. Eunie V. Christian.....	Grand Cane.....	Home Econ.
Stewart, Thomas Edison.....	Mansfield.....	Math.-Chem.
Stoma, Helen.....	Zwolle.....	Home Econ.
Thomas, Virginia Lee.....	Clarks.....	Commerce
Tyler, Steve Allen.....	Urania.....	Commerce
Wells, Janie Estelle.....	Longstreet.....	Home Econ.
Williamson, Douglas LeRoy.....	Simpson.....	Commerce
Wilson, Florlene.....	Logansport.....	Commerce

### STUDENTS IN RESIDENCE

The following list includes, without duplication, the names and addresses of all students enrolled during the four quarters of the calendar year 1938. Each class is divided into three sections corresponding to the three terms of the year.

### FIRST TERM FRESHMAN CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Abrahamson, Rosa Juanita.....	Haughton	Adams, Julian.....	Alexandria
Adair, Ruby Mae.....	Bossier City	Adams, Lois.....	Montgomery
Adams, Enola.....	Shreveport	Adcock, Glenn L.....	Coushatta
Adams, Eulora.....	Jonesville	Adkins, Pennie Wells.....	Cotton Valley

NAME	ADDRESS
Alexander, Frances Rae	Natchitoches
Alford, Frankie S.	Mt. Hermon
Alford, Regie	Sarepta
Allen, Evelyn	Kentwood
Allen, Warren William	Winnfield
Allen, Wilford C.	Hall Summit
Anderson, James	Logansport
Anderson, James Harvey	Leesville
Anglin, Della M.	Baton Rouge
Antilley, Willie L.	Montrose
Arrington, Annabel	Florien
Arrington, W. J.	Dry Prong
Atwood, Mildred	Trout
Aycock, Maxine	Pineville
Aymond, Allaine	Effie
Aymond, Allen	Effie
Ayres, Edward	Ringgold
Bachemin, Joyce Elenor	Covington
Baham, Kitty	Oakdale
Bakat, James	Hornbeck
Baker, Gordon	Boyce
Ballard, Margaret	Wisner
Ballard, W. D. Jr.	Natchitoches
Bamburgh, Marva	Coushatta
Barbier, Norman E.	DeRidder
Barr, Mary Elizabeth	Natchitoches
Barron, Bill	Pelican
Barton, Aurita	Dry Prong
Basco, Leroy	Flatwoods
Bass, Edward	Calcasieu
Bass, Natalie	Camppt
Batchelor, Treacy	Hall Summit
Bates, Merle Loyd	Winnfield
Baudoin, Clara Bell	Youngsville
Bauknight, Julian E.	Mansfield
Baxter, Roy E.	Pelican
Beaujeaux, Ursula Agnes	Mandeville
Belgrade, Elizabeth	Mayna
Bell, Dorothy Virginia	Bogalusa
Bell, Mae	Flora
Bennett, Willie A.	Waterproof
Bigner, Georgia	Jena
Black, Mildred	Natchitoches
Black, Sybil	Natchitoches
Blackburn, Howard	La Camp
Blalock, John	Alexandria
Blankenship, Roxie	Marthaville
Bolton, Billy	Saline
Bonin, Ann Louise	New Iberia
Booty, Ruby	Flora
Bordelon, Anna Ruth	Mansura
Bordelon, Mae C.	Hessmer
Botzang, Marguerite F.	Pineville
Boucher, Gus	Springhill
Boucher, Rupert	Springhill
Bowman, Phoebe Elise	Berwick
Boyd, Carol Rae	Camppt
Boylston, Willie Mae	Robeline
Braillett, David	Athens
Breedlove, Maggie V.	Natchitoches
Brewster, Mary June	Choudrant
Brickwell, June	Shamrock, Ark.
Brignac, Mary Agnes	French Settlement
Brister, Fred	Colfax
Brodnax, Loyce	Natchitoches
Broussard, Elsie Rita	Sorrento

NAME	ADDRESS
Brown, DeLaney	Mansfield
Brown, Edgar P.	Natchitoches
Brown, Joe Bob	Hornbeck
Burch, Cynthia W.	Mt. Hermon
Burch, Nina Lucille	Grand Bayou
Burford, Elizabeth Horley	Gloster
Burkett, John Tillman	Coushatta
Burkhalter, Janie	Ringgold
Burns, J. B.	Anacoco
Butler, Billy	Jones
Butler, Ralph	Sulphur
Byram, J. C.	Tallulah
Byrnes, Emma	Wisner
Caillouet, Cecil May	St. Francisville
Cain, Eugenie Velma	Moncla
Caldwell, Harry W.	Alexandria
Caldwell, Shelia	Shreveport
Campbell, Billy Louise	Jennings
Campbell, Jesse E.	Natchitoches
Campbell, Lynette	Leesville
Campbell, Norma Lorraine	Glenmora
Candella, Joseph Leon	Shreveport
Cannon, Erline	Wisner
Cantwell, Mildred	Winnfield
Carleton, Jewel Ann	Newellton
Carmichael, Jack	Many
Carroll, Catherine	Logansport
Carter, Sybil Beatrice	Marthaville
Carver, Corrinne	Mooringsport
Carville, Elaine T.	Plaquemine
Chandler, Arrie D.	Colfax
Chaumont, Nettie Mae	Elton
Clark, Robert L. Jr.	Many
Clay, Mary Nell	Bogalusa
Cline, Dallas Dae	Marthaville
Cloutier, L. P. Jr.	Natchitoches
Cockerham, Arvilla	Shreveport
Collins, Henry	Marthaville
Colvin, Dorothy Lois	Natchitoches
Colvin, Ruth	Mansfield
Conly, Reginald	Ringgold
Cook, Carolyn	Pineville
Cook, Rubye	Dess
Cook, Ruth	Dess
Cooper, Texie	Harrisonburg
Corley, Dillon	Natchitoches
Couch, Juanita M.	Tallulah
Crawford, Melbourne	East Point
Crawford, Walton	East Point
Crenshaw, Miron	Hall Summit
Crittenden, Opal	Bellwood
Cromwell, Marion	Logansport
Crooks, Burrell	Shreveport
Cross, Marie	Monterey
Crow, Joyclyn	Oak Grove
Curry, Janice	Montgomery
Curry, Sallie	Harrisonburg
Dailey, Elmer	Balboa, Canal Zone
Dampier, Samuel Burl	Sicily Island
Dauzat, Foster John	Marksville
Davis, Doris	Marthaville
Davis, Glays L.	Franklinton
Davis, Lula	Ringgold
Davis, Nan Sue	Dubberly
Davis, Wade	Alexandria
Davison, Murrel	Atlanta



NAME	ADDRESS
Decateau, O'Neil George	Hammond
DeLacerda, Pete	Lena
DeVile, Albert E.	Pollock
Didier, Mary Fay	Marksville
Dodge, Clarence Owen	Deville
Dosher, Phares	Natchitoches
Doughty, Ola Allegra	Manifest
Dowden, Alvis A.	Kisatchie
Dowden, Lloyd M.	Cypress
Downs, U. T.	Alexandria
Dowty, Byron	Alexandria
DuFour, O'Hern	Plaucheville
Dumestre, Beverly	Metairie Ridge
Dunn, Vera Louise	Vick
Dupuy, Dewey Joseph	Lutcher
Durham, Ellen Estelle	Natchitoches
Durr, Jo Evelyn	Marthaville
Eason, George	Marthaville
Efurd, James Taylor	Pittsburg, Tex.
Eltife, Victor A.	Shreveport
Erwin, Posie Yvonne	Watson
Etheridge, Dorothy	Natchitoches
Etier, Margaret Geneva	Hebert
Evans, Pauline	Chestnut
Eyleis, Dorothy	Shreveport
Fairless, Clara	Shreveport
Few, Billjune	Montrose
Fike, Charles	Grand Cane
Fisher, Marion	LeBlanc
Fletcher, Betty	Shreveport
Fletcher, Dennis H.	Rosepine
Fletcher, John D.	Coushatta
Flournoy, Frances	Haynesville
Flowers, Ethel Mary	Erath
Folds, Zella Louise	West Lake
Ford, Truett Wright	Negreet
Fore, Rachel Muriel	Grayson
Foret, Maceloran	Ville Platte
Foster, Mable Myrtle	Toro
Fowler, Marion	Coushatta
Frank, Stanley W.	Natchitoches
Frantom, Violet	Bellwood
Friday, Dudley Earl	Coushatta
Frye, Paul	Robeline
Gaddis, Bertha	Lecompte
Gallien, Walter M.	Montrose
Garlington, Willard R.	Effie
Garner, Irene E.	Montgomery
George, Betty Ann	Welsh
George, Juanita Ovida	Flatwoods
George, Mary Jane	Welsh
George, Tom	Independence
Gibbs, Dorothy Jane	Brownwood, Texas
Gibson, Estelle	Natchitoches
Gibson, Frances	Montgomery
Giddings, Willie Belle	Coushatta
Gidlow, Cordle E.	Kinder
Gilbert, Judith Lorraine	New Orleans
Green, Mrs. E. E.	Provençal
Green, Viva Dee	New Era
Greer, Gilbert	Many
Gregorio, Henry	Powhatan
Gremillion, Sidney	Shreveport
Grice, Jewell	Pelican
Grow, Marguerite	Morgan City
Guier, S. P.	Natchitoches

NAME	ADDRESS
Gunter, Hallie	Elmer
Hanchey, Norman	DeRidder
Hand, Roska Pearce	Hall Summit
Harlan, Dale	Natchitoches
Harle, John Hamilton	Pineville
Harper, Agnes H.	Hall Summit
Harper, Audrey	Hall Summit
Harris, Erline	Olla
Harrison, Otha	Leesville
Hartwell, Elouise	DeQuincy
Hayes, Mercille	Hall Summit
Head, Irwin	Eros
Hearne, Clyde	Chatham
Hemphill, Beatrice	Wisner
Henderson, Dorothy	Denham Springs
Henderson, Mary	Lompoc, Calif.
Henry, Ned Joseph	Natchitoches
Henry, Mary Virginia	Natchitoches
Herriage, Thomas V.	Sibley
Higginbotham, Ruth	Angola
Hill, Annie Rose	Alexandria
Hillard, Winnifred	Shreveport
Hinds, Roy Edward	Coushatta
Hobgood, Mildred	Pleasant Hill
Hodge, Bartow Jr.	Winnfield
Holloway, Hazel	Delhi
Holstead, Virginia	Bossier City
Horne, Janice	Good Pine
Horton, Leland	Coushatta
Howard, Edward B.	Winnfield
Hudnall, Myrtle Adeline	Nebo
Hudson, Bessie Lee	Plaquemine
Hudson, Joe Elmo	Natchitoches
Hughes, Mary Margaret	Natchitoches
Humphries, Helen A.	Kelly
Humphries, Lulu Belle	Columbia
Hundley, Graves	Monroe
Hunt, Ethel	Eunice
Hunter, Wallace	Alexandria
Hyams, Adeline	Natchitoches
Hynson, Minerva Ann	Bunkie
Ivy, Robert L.	Ashland
Jackson, Johnnie	Coushatta
Jackson, Leonard M.	Simpson
Jacob, W. P.	Robeline
James, Jewel	Colfax
Jamison, Homer	Alexandria
Jeansonne, Irma Lee	Marksville
Jenkins, Dorothy M.	Winnfield
Jenkins, Natilee	Franklinton
Jennings, Edwin	Atlanta
Jennings, Foster	Marthaville
Jobe, Pauline	Natchitoches
Johniken, Joyce	Pelican
Johnson, Albert A.	Rosepine
Johnson, Austin	Simpson
Johnson, Harrice	Simpson
Johnson, Mary Virginia	Coushatta
Johnson, Maxline	Rodessa
Johnson, Neil	Otis
Johnson, Osborne	Forest Hill
Johnson, Virginia	Shreveport
Jones, Genevieve	Shreveport
Jones, Mayme	Natchitoches
Jones, Nona Belle	St. Maurice
Jones, Ruby	Franklinton
Jones, Willie Marie	Natchitoches

NAME	ADDRESS
Kelley, Frank H.	Alexandria
Kelly, Charles J.	Plain Dealing
Kemp, Georgia	Amite
Kennedy, Sue E.	Winnfield
Kenny, Marjorie C.	Morgan City
Killgore, Charline	Lisbon
Kimble, Ben	Gilbert
Kimbrell, Leonard	Natchitoches
Kinchen, M. Elaine	Watson
King, Johnnie M.	West Monroe
Kinnison, Frances DeEtte	Kelly
Knight, Nathan	DeQuincy
Krider, Joe	Gretna
Laborde, Martha Ellen	Marksville
LaCour, Edward G.	Grayson
LaCour, Sue Irma	Batchelor
LaGrone, Ben Thurman	Colfax
Lambert, Justine Ruth	Innis
Lambeth, Alida	Bossier City
Landrum, Iris	Natchitoches
Landry, Ernestine	Provencal
Langford, Garland Sanders	Logansport
Langley, Vivian M.	Welsh
Langlois, Jeanne	New Roads
Lanier, Marguerite	Winnfield
Lantrip, Lester	Natchitoches
Lattier, Hetty Mae	Natchitoches
Leatherman, Corrie Lee	Fordocne
Lee, Douglas	Marthaville
Lenoir, Bert	Benson
Lester, Ava Louise	Coushatta
Lewis, Alonzo	St. Joseph
Lewis, Wayne	Simpson
Lewter, Irene	Coushatta
Lindsey, Shirley Marie	Natchitoches
Little, Kathleen	Leesville
Lively, Verna Mae	Columbia
Logan, Delmar	Heflin
Lonadier, Laura L.	Montgomery
Long, Albert Jr.	Shreveport
Longino, Lynn Lemoine	Montgomery
Lopez, Floyd	Zwolle
Lott, Doyle W.	Zenobia
Lovell, Verlon	Winnfield
Lowry, Wanda Marie	Haynesville
McCartney, Dwight	Marthaville
McCollum, Johnnie B.	Montgomery
McDowell, Mary Eleanor	Kilbourne
McLean, Helen	Natchitoches
McLean, Maggie	Alexandria
McMichael, Mildred	Cotton Volley
McNeal, Reece Sinclair	Vick
Mackey, Virginia	Jena
Mahfouz, Olin	Mansfield
Mangham, Douglas Warren	Coushatta
Marcello, Vivian	DeRidder
Marse, Laurence, M.	Marrero
Martin, Frances Marion	Sibley
Martin, George Nathan	Columbia
Martinka, Dorothy	Marthaville
Masters, Myrtle Alice	Nebo
Mayer, Sol	Monroe
Mayson, Melva	LeMoyen
Means, Geraldine	Ida
Magason, Leland	Robeline

NAME	ADDRESS
Mendolia, Frank	New Orleans
Meredith, Lena Mae	Herbert
Messa, Adele	St. Bernard
Meyers, Johnny Sanford	Sicily Island
Miciotto, Joe	Shreveport
Middleton, Eva R.	Marthaville
Minter, Herrel	Crockett, Texas
Mobley, Norma	Coushatta
Moncla, Leonie	Moreauville
Montgomery, Annie Louise	Delhi
Moreau, Harold Anthony	Cottonport
Moreau, Sylvan Steven	Marksville
Morgan, Delmer Cecil	Shongaloo
Morgan, S. M. Jr.	Coushatta
Morris, J. P.	Many
Morrow, Linnie Kathaleene	Haynesville
Murphy, William Thomas	Mansfield
Murrell, Toleda Estell	Bentley
Muse, Lois Lavan	Many
Nabours, Nell Elizabeth	Many
Nance, Velma	Dixie
Neal, Blondell Susie	Rayfield
Nelson, Esther	Robeline
Newman, Helen	Natchitoches
Noble, Doye	Converse
Nobles, Maggie	Natchitoches
Nobles, Mattie	Natchitoches
Nolley, Rena Mae	Natchitoches
Norris, James Eddie	Pollock
Nunez, Alfreda A.	Arabi
Oliveaux, Avis Oneta	Hebert
O'Quinn, Jacques	Shreveport
Owens, Charles Belt	Haynesville
Owens, Margaret	Hall Summit
Owens, Virginia	Leesville
Pafford, Johnny	Texarkana, Ark.
Page, Harvis	Flora
Palmer, Mary Elizabeth	Many
Palmer, Robert, C.	Natchitoches
Palmer, Thelma	Natchitoches
Parton, Iva Earl	Lake Charles
Patterson, Violet Mae	Shreveport
Payne, Martha Walker	Grand Cane
Pecanty, Joe L.	Acme
Pelegrin, Flora Evelyn	Lake Providence
Pennington, Jewel Aline	Natchitoches
Perritt, Ernestine	Sibley
Peterson, Ethel	Many
Perot, Wilfred	Coushatta
Pettijohn, Shirley Jean	Natchitoches
Pharris, W. L.	Robeline
Phillips, Myrtle Ann	Provencal
Pine, Jo Anna	Dodson
Pipes, Mary E.	Collinston
Pitts, Loy Dell	Castor
Plauche, Vauzell	Plaucheville
Pool, Bobbie	Natchitoches
Posey, Adaline	Coushatta
Posey, Bessie Audrey	Coushatta
Posey, Elva	Coushatta
Posey, Lucille	Zwolle
Powell, Dorothy Mae	Natchez

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Prather, Henry Lee Jr.	Natchitoches	Smith, Orville E.	St. Joseph
Price, Lamar	Ferriday	Smith, Richard E.	Pollock
Price, Ray Jackson	Montrose	Smith, Utey	Winnfield
Price, Maurice	Montrose	Smith, Wallace Cedric	Pollock
Priest, Ralph	Alexandria	Smith, Willard Wilson	Robeline
Prince, Ira Alvin	Good Pine	Smith, Wilma Cleo	West Monroe
Pullen, Edd Bryant	Dodson	Sorbet, Glenn	Robeline
Raley, Byron	Coushatta	Spann, Adele	Clarence
Raley, Lawrence E.	Coushatta	Sparks, Shawnee	Natchitoches
Rawls, Byrum	Coushatta	Speight, James P.	Evans
Redd, Alethia Inez	Newellton	Spence, Walter Lee	Natchitoches
Reed, Mary Lucille	Lake Providence	Spinks, Elbert Ray	Colfax
Rexford, Marvin L.	Pineville	Stanley, Johnnie	Leesville
Richey, Charles	Urania	Stephens, LaVern L.	Many
Ricks, Ada Lee	Mansfield	Stevens, Allen	Bossier City
Ricks, Jett Harold	Franklinton	Stewart, Bertha Lee	Pleasant Hill
Rikard, Ina	Atlanta	Stewart, Laura Mae	Chestnut
Rinaudo, Margaret	New Roads	Stewart, Sarah E.	Amite
Rivers, Beulah K.	Jackson, Miss.	Stille, Walter D.	Many
Roan, John Earl	Flora	Stockstill, Parnell	Waterproof
Roe, Fred	Coushatta	Stoker, Edwin E.	Many
Rorer, Frances Marie	Newellton	Stoker, J. H.	Robeline
Ross, Catherine Audrey	Many	Stokes, George Alwin	Winnfield
Ross, Harry Carson	Sibley	Stothart, Rex	Coushatta
Ross, Ruby Dealva	Natchitoches	Straughan, Margaret	Colfax
Rougeau, Elaine	Lecompte	Sweeney, Everett Warren	Grand Chenier
Roy, Betty Ann	Marksville	Sweeney, James Earl	Shreveport
Roy, Roberta	Mansura	Tatum, Marie	Noble
Russell, Gladys	Calhoun	Tatum, Sherman	Converse
Russell, Mildred	Jena	Teekell, Milam, J.	Winnfield
Sandel, Annie Laurie	Gandy	Teer, Lonnie S.	Coushatta
Sandel, E. W.	Florien	Terrill, Frances	Winnfield
Sanders, Helen D.	Flora	Thompson, Eunice	Marthaville
Sawyer, Verner Lawrence	Jones	Thrope, Augustine	Shreveport
Scherz, Elizabeth Adair	Keatchie	Tippet, Tom	Simpson
Schernitzauer, Mary Leda	Vivian	Tomlinson, Judith	Natchitoches
Schumacher, Edward A.	New Orleans	Treuil, Rita	New Orleans
Schwalm, Tom S.	New Orleans	Tullis, Robert T.	Tioga
Scott, Pauline	Boyce	Tullos, Grace	Dry Prong
Settle, Charles	Natchitoches	Turner, Hazel Mae	Vivian
Sexton, Marie	Rodessa	Walker, Clara Bell	Oil City
Sexton, Neoma	Minden	Walker, Earnest	Dry Prong
Shaw, Catherine	Ringgold	Ward, Athalie	Natchitoches
Shaw, James E.	Tullos	Ward, Kelly	Gilbert
Shell, Denton	Winnfield	Warner, Elva	Holum
Shuler, Theo	Winnsboro	Webb, Sybil	Robeline
Sikes, Maxine	Winnfield	Weeks, Rudolph	Leesville
Simmons, A. V.	Kisatchie	Welch, Edwin	Natchitoches
Simmons, Louis F.	Dry Prong	Weldon, Mary Jane	Grosse Tete
Simmons, Margie Elaine	Gretna	Wells, Alton Thomas	Pleasant Hill
Simon, Mary Alice	Boyce	Whittington, Katherine S.	Bogalusa
Simpson, Gladys	Coushatta	Whittington, Lucille	Ville Platte
Simpson, Talbert	Arcadia	Williams, C. H.	Many
Simpson, Vivian	Choudrant	Williams, Harry	Hornbeck
Sirman, Helen C.	Florien	Williams, James	Coushatta
Slack, Christine	Shongaloo	Williams, Juanita	Natchitoches
Smart, William Frank	Logansport	Williams, Margaret	Anacoco
Smith, Blanchard	Good Pine	Willis, Betty	Natchitoches
Smith, Curtis A.	Jena	Willis, Joe	Pineville
Smith, Dorothy	Hodge	Wilson, Cortez	Kisatchie
Smith, Esta Lee	Robeline	Wilson, Kenneth Meade	Natchitoches
Smith, Lola	Oxford	Wilson, Opal L.	Kelly
Smith, Loyal	Chatham	Wimberly, Codie	Ringgold
Smith, Marie	Coushatta	Wimberly, Doris	Coushatta
Smith, Mary Corinne	Amite	Wimberly, Hugh	Castor
Smith, Melba	Winnfield		
Smith, Nan Marie	Alexandria		



## SECOND TERM FRESHMAN CLASS

145

NAME	ADDRESS
Winn, Jimmie .....	Robeline
Wise, Gary .....	Lena
Wise, Louis Neal .....	Lena
Woodfin, LeMerle .....	Logansport
.....	Marksville
Woods, Marilyn .....	Winnfield

NAME	ADDRESS
Wooten, Ed .....	Temple
Wren, Sunshine .....	Coushatta
Wright, Ted .....	Guin, Ala.
Wyatt, Verline .....	Natchitoches
Yarborough, James Lee .....	Coushatta
Zimmer, Earl Augustus .....	

## SECOND TERM FRESHMAN CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS
Adams, Harley H. ....	Chestnut
Aldredge, Eunice Edith ..	Natchitoches
Ammons, Gladys .....	Robeline
Anderson, Maudia .....	Pleasant Hill
Andrews, Rheuben Henry ..	Castor
Barbin, Malcolm John .....	Marksville
Barr, Mary Ann .....	Columbus
Bazer, Printon Arvin .....	Sarepta
Bookter, June .....	St. Francisville
Brady, Madelin M. ....	Montrose
Brazille, Odessa .....	Monroe
Breithaupt, Velma .....	Jena
Burt, Juanita J. ....	Bogalusa
Butler, John .....	Coushatta
Carter, Helen Ernestine ..	Winnfield
Clark, Curtis E. ....	Turkey Creek
Clements, Ben F. ....	Lisbon
Corbitt, Marian .....	Saline
Corley, Louie .....	Florien
Dare, Virginia .....	Church Point
Davies, Catherine .....	Ponchatoula
Didier, Fabius O. Jr. ....	Marksville
Dowden, Sheldon .....	Natchitoches
Durr, Doris .....	Marthaville
Durr, Marjorie .....	Marthaville
Edgerton, Daisy Bell .....	Coushatta
Evans, Martha .....	Mansfield
Evans, Ruth .....	Ashland
Fittz, Malce .....	Winnfield
Foil, Sadie Mae .....	Franklinton
Fontenot, Bernadette .....	Ville Platte
Fuselier, Burleigh .....	Mamou
Fuselier, Winnie R. ....	Ville Platte
Granberry, Russell Webb ..	Coushatta
Green, Mable .....	Newellton
Guillory, Claudia .....	Mamou
Guy, Helen .....	Angie
Hale, Scott .....	Waterproof
Hall, Charles T. ....	Montrose
Hawkins, Inez M. ....	Columbia
Holland, Berniece .....	DeRidder
Holley, Bonnie Ruth .....	Pioneer
Honeycutt, Lois .....	Dry Prong
Hughes, Lee .....	Coushatta
Johnson, Nelwyn .....	Leesville
Kendrick, Travis .....	Haynesville
Kilman, Ann .....	Natchitoches
Kinney, Charles Warren ..	Kilbourne
Kirkland, Dell .....	Oak Grove
Kirkland, Grace .....	Oak Grove
Kirkpatrick, Wilbur .....	Haynesville
Kling, Bessie Josephine ..	Dutchtown
Knierim, Robert .....	Natchitoches
Koon, Katherine .....	Boyce
LaCaze, Lucille .....	Natchitoches
LaHaye, Anna Belle .....	Mamou

NAME	ADDRESS
Land, Thelma .....	Campti
Larkins, W. B. ....	Natchitoches
LeBleu, Joseph O. ....	DeRidder
Lemoine, Stafford A. ....	Marksville
Lewis, Virginia Alicia .....	Pelican
L'Herisson, Gene .....	Coushatta
McMichael, Helen Marie .....	
.....	Haynesville
McMillan, Jesse Davis .....	Manifest
Matthews, Ralph Louis Jr. ....	
.....	Sicily Island
Melder, Adrian .....	Glenmora
Miley, Clinton .....	Campti
Miley, J. D. ....	Oak Grove
Miller, Josephine Lena .....	Haynesville
Mims, Don Arvel .....	Flora
Mims, Mrs. Roy .....	Natchitoches
Minton, Maudine .....	Zwolle
Mizell, Dorothy .....	Forest Hill
Morgan, Philip R. ....	Hanna
Nalley, Harold Leroy .....	Pollock
Nation, Pat .....	Minden
Norman, Morris J. ....	Marksville
Norred, Lymon N. ....	Dodson
Norris, Willie Marie .....	Natchitoches
Owen, Dean .....	Natchitoches
Owen, Mildred .....	Kilbourne
Peace, Adele .....	Toro
Posey, Allen Murph. ....	Coushatta
Pratt, Paul .....	Natchitoches
Prudhomme, Lloyd .....	Natchitoches
Regard, John Ernest .....	Marksville
Rester, Albert E. ....	Franklinton
Ricaud, Doris .....	Mansura
Ristom, Theresa Arnette .....	Starks
Roberts, Mary Rita .....	Campti
Rousseau, Ralph .....	Colfax
Sagrera, Olga .....	Abbeville
Sandifer, Thelma .....	Robeline
Smith, Doris Elinor .....	Saline
Smith, Sybil .....	Mansfield
Stafford, Angelique .....	Alexandria
Stone, Lillian Ida .....	Dixie
Thomas, Clinton .....	Castor
Tyler, Euilee .....	Chestnut
Van Cleave, Ruth Lorraine ..	Colfax
Vidrine, Marjorie M. ....	Ville Platte
Warner, Bertene .....	Natchitoches
Webb, Kitty B. ....	Hanna
Webb, Roy .....	Mansfield
Welch, J. B. ....	Dry Prong
Whatley, Clothilde .....	Pleasant Hill
Whitley, Marjorie .....	Robeline
Williams, Lois Virginia .....	Natchitoches
Williams, Margaret Joy .....	Natchitoches
Williamson, Virginia .....	Colfax

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Wilson, Estelle .....	Bogalusa	Worley, Montez .....	Haynesville
Woodard, Alvin .....	Hall Summit	Young, Bernice .....	Mamou
Woodard, Jessie Ozell .....	Ringgold	Zimmer, Alton Joseph .....	Mansura

### THIRD TERM FRESHMAN CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Adkins, Mrs. C. S. ....	Coushatta	Martin, Ruby Aretle .....	Mora
Allums, Iris .....	East Point	Moore, Elouise .....	Monroe
Arnold, Marie .....	Cotton Valley	Nabours, Edna .....	Many
Avery, Zula Mae .....	Pleasant Hill	Nabours, Elva .....	Many
Belcher, Frances Azile .....	Benton	Parker, Clois C. ....	Olla
Bracewell, Pomona Buck .....		Porter, Johnnie .....	Winnfield
.....	Cotton Valley	Potts, Shirley Elizabeth .....	Natchitoches
Butler, Joe M. ....	Monroe	Procter, Ruth .....	Urania
Carter, Willis .....	Belmont	Pruitt, Frank C. ....	Istrouma
Catanese, Anthony .....	Natchitoches	Pullen, Jack .....	Natchitoches
Clement, Juliette .....	Laplace	Rambin, Ruth .....	Powhatan
Colquette, Margaret Louise .....	Fisher	Reeves, Celia Velma .....	Franklinton
Cox, Mrs. Annie Bell .....	Woodworth	Ryland, F. M. ....	Eflie
Davis, Thelma .....	Patmos, Ark.	Sayes, John .....	Center Point
Doles, Louise .....	Mooringsport	Scarborough, Clementine .....	Natchitoches
Duke, Prentice .....	Springhill	Schexnayder, Doris .....	Bogalusa
English, Lillian .....	Gibbsland	Sharp, Harold .....	Algiers
Foster, Ann .....	Natchitoches	Shaw, Wayne Henry .....	Winnfield
Frazier, Mary Catherine .....	Grayson	Shehane, Guy J. ....	Natchitoches
Fruge, Freddie .....	Mamou	Simpson, Lendon Ernest .....	Arcadia
Garrett, Joe Wesley .....	Homer	Slaughter, Hazel S. ....	Jena
Gellatly, Ruth .....	Zwolle	Smira, Albert .....	New Orleans
Gray, Beatrice .....	Coushatta	Smith, Juanita .....	Winnsboro
Greene, William .....	Colfax	Solice, Lee .....	Robeline
Guitrau, Genevieve .....	Springhill	Sprowl, Woodrow .....	Robeline
Hammonds, Ruby .....	Kinder	Stewart, Arrenie .....	Saline
Harp, T. J. ....	Haynesville	Stewart, Margaret .....	Alexandria
Hayden, Gladys Mae .....	Bogalusa	Stockman, J. P. ....	Wiergate, Texas
Higdon, Phillip .....	Glenmora	Tarver, Mae .....	Trout
Holly, C. Floyd .....	Pineville	Thurman, Marlon .....	Sicily Island
Holmes, Roberta .....	Monroe	Tilley, James .....	Mansfield
Horton, Alverne .....	Winnfield	Tugwell, Mattie Blondell .....	Truxno
Huggins, George Jr. ....	Hall Summit	Walton, Melba Roxie .....	Hanna
Hunter, Maurine .....	Coushatta	Watkins, Edwin .....	Natchitoches
Jones, Dorothy P. ....	Trout	Whittington, Margaret Claire .....	Bossier City
Jones, Frank .....	Coushatta	Williams, Hilda .....	New Iberia
Lafargue, Gertrude Anne .....	Welsh	Wright, Woodrow .....	Springhill
Law, Beatrice .....	Marthaville	Young, Annie .....	Powhatan
Litton, Mildred .....	Ida		
McGee, Grace .....	Mamou		
McWilliams, Vivian .....	Hall Summit		
Martin, Ava Mildred .....	Lake Providence		

### FIRST TERM SOPHOMORE CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Aikens, Marion C. ....	Houma	Barrilleaux, Velma .....	Harmon
Allums, Curdice Eugenia .....	Harmon	Barrois, Grace Cecile .....	Gloria
Andrews, Helen .....	Riverton	Barton, Herschel Roy .....	Dry Prong
Anglin, Marie L. ....	Haynesville	Bayhl, Lucille .....	Gloria
Anthony, Ardice Albert .....	Eras	Beasley, Nola .....	Harrisonburg
Armour, Virginia .....	Keatchie	Beck, Joseph Pershing .....	Pollock
Austin, Lonnie .....	Dodson	Beeson, Earline .....	Simms
Austin, Mary Elizabeth .....	Mooringsport	Belisle, Dorothy Alice .....	Many
Averett, Veye .....	Sibley	Bennett, James Cedric .....	Winnsboro
Babin, Margery Mary .....	LaPlace	Bennett, Lora .....	Winnsboro
Bailey, Dorothy .....	Pineville	Berry, Irene .....	Marthaville
Baker, Marjorie .....	Natchitoches	Bishop, Thelma .....	Chestnut
Barrilleaux, Bonnie Marie .....	Harmon	Black, Willie .....	Natchitoches

# FIRST TERM SOPHOMORE CLASS

147

NAME	ADDRESS
Blackburn, Jewell	Bogalusa
Boucher, Katie	Springhill
Bozeman, Mike	Natchitoches
Brashier, Mildred	Downsville
Broussard, Nesta	Iota
Brown, Laverne	Harrisonburg
Bule, Doris	Sulphur
Butler, Iva Blanche	Oil City
Caillouet, Vesta Alice	Lockport
Campbell, Janet	Dubach
Caraway, Mary Allen	Logansport
Carlyon, William P.	Boyce
Carter, Migon	Winnfield
Cassel, Laurine	Converse
Cathcart, Leroy Undine	Springhill
Chaze, Verdye Mae	Marksville
Childress, Sybil Doris	Haynesville
Clements, DeWitt	Lisbon
Coats, O. C.	Epps
Cobb, Archie A.	East Point
Crowder, Woodrow W.	Sugartown
Cummings, Bernice	Coushatta
Cummings, Wiley	Coushatta
Dale, Gladys	Blenville
Daniel, William A.	Sibley
Davis, Litha	Trout
Dees, Loraine	Many
Dew, Jack	Natchitoches
Diaz, Selma	Napoleonville
Dickson, Warrick Jeter	Shreveport
Dix, Wilburn	Zimmerman
Donaldson, Doris	Dry Prong
Donaldson, Edna Mae	Reserve
Douglas, Wilma E.	Grayson
Downs, Virginia	Shreveport
Dry, Cliff	Mansfield
Dupont, Marguerite	Good Hope
Dupree, Doris	Coushatta
Dupree, Lelia Mae	New Orleans
Dupuy, Josephine	Marksville
Durrett, Lennis	Arcadia
Dyess, Lucille Fletcher	St. Maurice
Ebarb, L. C.	Noble
Edwards, Jodie	Atlanta
Edwards, Louise	Many
Eldred, Gloria	Oakdale
Ellett, Sue Stell	Mooringport
Eubanks, Dorothy	Shreveport
Falth, John Taylor	Winnfield
Farrington, Jewel	Plain Dealing
Ferguson, Imogene	Oil City
Forte, Irene Virginia	White Castle
Francis, J. C. Scott	Forrest Hill
Fuseller, Rowena	Mamou
Gamble, Inez	Grand Cane
Garlington, Esther Mae	Dry Prong
Garlington, Nathan	Dry Prong
Gaspard, James Walter	Alexandria
Gathright, Margie	Natchitoches
Gibbens, George H.	Plaquemine
Gibson, Carolyn	Oil City
Gimber, Margaret E.	Winnfield
Gimbert, Mae	Natchitoches
Green, Albert W.	Jonesboro
Greene, Emmett	Natchitoches
Guess, Madeline Mildred	Oak Grove
Hagewood, Geneva Pauline	Natchitoches

NAME	ADDRESS
Hand, Mary Stella	Hall Summit
Harrison, Bernard	Montgomery
Hathorn, Mary Virginia	Haynesville
Henderson, Rose Lee	Boyce
Henley, Madge	Tullos
Henley, Marjorie	Tullos
Henry, Carl Patrick	Natchitoches
Hill, Elizabeth Ann	Natchitoches
Hines, Mary	Simsboro
Hines, Stafford	Winnfield
Holman, Melba Louise	Flora
Holman, Paula Mae	Flora
House, Edward M.	Montgomery
Hudson, Ruth	Natchitoches
Isgitt, Sybil	Converse
Jackson, V. L.	Simpson
Johnson, Margie Yvonne	Boyce
Jones, Beatrice	Coushatta
Jones, Geraldine	Oakdale
Jones, J. H. Jr.	DeQuincy
Jones, Telford	Bermuda
Jones, Yvonne	Shreveport
Jordan, Charlotte Shelby	Mobile, Ala.
Kelley, Billie Sue	Natchitoches
Kelly, E. L.	Natchitoches
Kelly, Elton	Junction City, La.
Keyser, Paul Hill	Natchitoches
Kile, Verdie A.	Kisatchie
Kinchen, Eivia	Independence
Knotts, Christine	Ashland
Krieger, May R.	St. Bernard
LaCour, Eula Mary	Batchelor
Laird, Viola	Forest Hill
Lapeyrouse, Roy Joseph	Houma
Latham, Alma Louise	Mansfield
Lawlis, Ruth Ethel	Natchitoches
Lay, Marion R.	Coushatta
Lee, Amos Ponder	Haughton
Lee, Marion Arnold	Benton
Locke, Martha	Lufkin, Texas
Loftus, Edythe	Stonewall
Lowe, Helen Virginia	Haynesville
Lowrey, John Francis	Haughton
Luttrell, Otis O.	Boyce
McCarthy, Jewel	Castor
McCartney, Gladys	Marthaville
McClendon, Alice L.	Pine Prairie
McClure, Mary Ada	Leesville
McCoy, Stanley	Tlaga
McCuller, D. C.	Mansfield
McElwee, Dorothy	Natchitoches
McElwee, Ray	Natchitoches
McFatter, Bonnie Belle	DeQuincy
McGhee, M. Inez	Ville Platte
McSherry, Wilbur Francis	Midland
Madden, Earline	Winnboro
Marin, Marie Louise	Patterson
Marron, Almon	Waterproof
Martin, Willie Pearl	Winnfield
Marvin, Thomas Small	Sibley
Mays, Marjorie	Greenwood
Melancon, J. T.	Cypress
Migues, Roland James	Kinder
Minton, James A.	Zwolle
Monks, Ruby C.	Welsh
Montz, Alice Mae	LaPlace

NAME	ADDRESS
Morris, Eldridge L.	DeRidder
Morris, Evelyn F.	Pineville
Morris, Glen E.	DeRidder
Morris, H. A.	Natchitoches
Moss, Albert P.	Provencal
Moss, Annie Mae	Winnfield
Motty, Florine	Kaplan
Neel, Reba	Converse
Neely, Dorothy Lee	Natchitoches
Norris, Mildred Verna	Athens
Patterson, Lillian	Farmerville
Paul, Lloyd Talmadge	Ferriday
Payne, Cuthbert C.	Grand Cane
Pennington, Melba	Goldonna
Perkins, Monett Marie	Leesville
Phillips, Juanita	Kelly
Pickett, John S.	Many
Piper, Elvée	Baton Rouge
Pretorius, Thomas H.	Natchitoches
Price, Curtis Ray	Buckeye
Ramsey, Bertha Lou	Chatham
Reed, Carolyn	Lake Providence
Riddick, Ruby Irene	DeRidder
Roark, Marthella Mae	Shreveport
Roark, Vestal E.	Natchitoches
Roberts, Fay	Marthaville
Rogers, Eolian	Saline
Royston, Dorothy	Natchitoches
Ruddle, Lena	Pollock
Russell, Gwendolyn Nina	Mansfield
Sandlin, Cecil Hershall	Lake Charles
Schexnaidre, Tessie	Shreveport
Scurria, Sam	Tallulah
Sessions, Juanita Sibyl	Baton Rouge
Shelton, Leo	Winnfield
Shelton, Marjorie	Waterproof
Sherman, Marion	Haynesville
Sherrard, Wright	West Monroe
Simpson, Mildred	Shreveport

NAME	ADDRESS
Skinner, Albert	Belmont
Stayton, Mrs. Lucy P.	Shongaloo
Snead, Merce L.	Coushatta
Sompayrac, Harry Anthony	Natchitoches
Spencer, Dixie	Varnado
Starnes, C. L.	Libuse
Steen, James	Crowley
Strickland, Myrth	Mansfield
Stroud, Louise	Many
Subat, Albert Paul	New Orleans
Sullivan, Ferne	Shreveport
Thames, Mavis	Mangham
Thomas, Frances	Natchitoches
Thomas, Joseph	Natchitoches
Tison, J. Doyle	Dry Prong
Tison, Frances Neal	Pollock
Tison, Shefford E.	Dry Prong
Tyler, Ernest	Springhill
Waller, Donnie Allen	Haynesville
Ward, Maxine	Alexandria
Warner, Jack	Natchitoches
Warren, John Guilford	Lake Providence
Watson, Thelma Lois	Natchitoches
Whatley, Aletha	Jena
Wiggins, Parker A.	Waterproof
Williams, Mrs. Belle	Natchitoches
Williams, Shelby	Forest Hill
Willis, Henry Clint	Doyline
Wimberly, Lawrence	Hall Summit
Woodard, Ernestine	Cotton Valley
Wren, Linda May	Coushatta
Wright, Ernest	Guin, Ala.
Wright, Ruth B.	Welsh
Wyatt, Betty Ida	Keatchie
Yarbrough, June Melba	Kurthwood
Yates, Floyce M.	Haynesville

## SECOND TERM SOPHOMORE CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS
Adams, Pearl Irene	Minden
Andrus, Evalyn Bernice	Lake Arthur
Anthony, Irene	Negreet
Babel, Robert	Natchitoches
Babers, Ruby L.	Chestnut
Barker, Tom	Jena
Beregi, Louise	Albany
Blackburn, Johnnie	Bogalusa
Bonin, Mae	New Iberia
Branham, Dorothy Jane	Addis
Brister, Winnie	Dry Prong
Broussard, Lillian M.	Breaux Bridge
Brown, Joseph Milton	Natchitoches
Brown, William L.	McDade
Browne, Elizabeth	Hanna
Bryant, Johnnie Mae	Mayo
Calhoun, Jo T.	Minden
Carter, Athelee	Bogalusa
Carter, Doris	Belmont
Carter, Newton	Marthaville
Chandler, Frances	St. Maurice
Choppin, Dorothy	Boyce
Clements, Mrs. B. F.	Natchitoches

NAME	ADDRESS
Clinton, Marjorie Eline	Alexandria
Cole, Alliene	Winnfield
Colvin, Billie	Winnfield
Comeaux, Louis Stanley	Youngsville
Conerly, Mable Olynn	Shreveport
Conlay, Donald P.	Campit
Cotton, Bartine	Coushatta
Crump, T. R. Jr.	Marthaville
Davis, Glenara	Hosston
Dowty, Norman T.	Alexandria
Duffy, John	Detroit, Mich.
Duke, Jessie	White Sulphur Springs
Dunn, Annie Laurie	Bastrop
Edwards, Anita	Noble
Elliott, Ida Inez	Pine Prairie
Everett, W. D.	Montgomery
Flores, B. Kathleen	Natchitoches
Franks, Marie M.	Winnfield
Friday, Jessie	Creston
Gaull, Camille	Dodson
Gullory, Anna B.	Chataignier



# THIRD TERM SOPHOMORE CLASS

149

NAME	ADDRESS
Harrison, Gerald Wendell.....	Montgomery
Harrison, O. P.....	Montgomery
Hollis, Perry.....	Oakdale
Honeycutt, Pauline.....	Natchitoches
Hunt, Ruby Mae.....	Bogalusa
Ingram, Margaret Virginia.....	Shreveport
Jackson, T. B. Jr.....	Natchitoches
Jones, Emily Grace.....	Natchitoches
Jones, Minnie Lea.....	Varnado
Jones, Sompayrac.....	Natchitoches
Lay, Tennie Lou.....	Ashland
Lazarus, Katherine.....	Winnsboro
Little, Essie Mae.....	St. Maurice
McNeely, John Henry.....	Colfax
Mangum, Luella Mae.....	Castor
Merritt, Olive.....	Many
Moore, Fred Spellman.....	Minden
Murry, O'Dell.....	Montgomery
Myers, Allie D.....	Campiti
Myers, Gertrude.....	Campiti
Orr, Yvonne.....	Natchitoches
Perkins, Vega.....	DeQuincy
Pickett, W. W.....	Livonia
Plummer, Haywood.....	Goldonna
Polancic, Joseph Conrad.....	Winnsboro
Prewitt, Louis S.....	Anacoco
Price, Allen.....	Winnsboro
Roe, Louisiana.....	Bogalusa
Roebuck, Joshua.....	Leesville
Ross, Lillian Elizabeth.....	Pleasant Hill

NAME	ADDRESS
Shirey, Edwin Paul.....	Mineola, Texas
Sayes, Leroy.....	Center Point
Simpson, Marilyn.....	Arcadia
Slawson, Helen.....	Mansfield
Sledge, Truett.....	Coushatta
Smith, Ben F.....	Home
Smith, Joe A.....	Lecompte
Sowers, Dorothy E.....	Winnfield
Sparks, Clement.....	Natchitoches
Stewart, Gilford.....	Rocky Mount
Stroud, Jewell.....	Negreet
Swazey, Sibyl May.....	Nebo
Tanner, Mary Elizabeth.....	Cheneyville
Thibodaux, Marie Louise.....	Napoleonville
Turner, Earl.....	Natchitoches
Turner, Myrtle.....	Jena
Turner, Wilfred.....	Natchitoches
Ussery, Aaron C.....	Georgetown
Vines, Emma.....	Many
Wagner, Doris.....	Florien
Wallace, Alice Anne.....	Natchitoches
Wallace, James.....	Natchitoches
Weaver, Juanita.....	Tullos
Weeks, Talmadge.....	Goldonna
Weems, Tracey A.....	Pioneer
White, Lorraine Mae.....	Abbeville
Williams, Beverly.....	Lisbon
Williams, J. D.....	Montgomery
Wise, Erbon W.....	Lena
Wood, Margaret L.....	DeQuincy
Zimmer, Ina M.....	Mansura

# THIRD TERM SOPHOMORE CLASS

NAMES	ADDRESS
Adams, Mrs. J. W.....	Natchitoches
Aden, Eloise.....	Natchitoches
Allday, Frances L.....	Natchitoches
Anthony, James Hoyt.....	Negreet
Anhtony, Shirley Bill.....	Winnfield
Barrilleaux, Edna M.....	Lockport
Bedingfield, Bernice.....	Vivian
Bell, Mary Parish.....	Colfax
Bennett, Myrtle.....	Wisner
Bond, John R.....	Roseland
Braud, Dorothy Marie.....	Larose
Brewer, Cecil E.....	Pollock
Bullock, Grace LaRue.....	Marthaville
Butler, Marjorie Rupert.....	Springhill
Calhoun, Alfred Tennyson.....	Pitkin
Cargle, Harold Howard.....	Natchitoches
Carpenter, Mrs. Curtis.....	Bentley
Champagne, Alice.....	Lake Arthur
Childers, Gertrude.....	Natchitoches
Clay, Ervin Hardin.....	Shreveport
Corley, G. L.....	Monroe
Daniel, Elizabeth.....	Ida
Darden, Sibyl.....	Grayson
Duffy, Mary Nell.....	Montgomery
Dunham, V. A.....	Shreveport
Dupree, Virginia.....	Coushatta
Ellzey, Ceyril Mark.....	Hornbeck
Ellzey, Orvis W.....	Hornbeck
Evans, Ruey.....	Ashland
Falterman, Lou Ella Catherine.....	

NAME	ADDRESS
Fletcher, James K.....	Winnboro
Fluitt, Alma.....	Haynesville
Foll, Hilda.....	Natchitoches
Francis, Myrla M.....	Jena
Caar, Ruth Evora.....	Dodson
George, Louis Read.....	Montrose
Goalsby, Lucille.....	Winnfield
Guenther, Muriel Rita.....	New Orleans
Hardin, Essie Flo.....	Florien
Harlan, Howard Thomas.....	Pineville
Harvey, Louise.....	Jackson
Herrick, Jane E.....	Lake Charles
Hundley, Addie Lee.....	Eunice
Ingle, Mary Jane.....	Lockport
Jackson, Marjorie Lynn.....	Montgomery
Jones, Sam W.....	Natchitoches
Jordan, Edward Eugene.....	Robeline
Knotts, Roy Cecil.....	Ashland
Lang, Essie C.....	Montgomery
Lantrip, Beverly.....	Natchitoches
Lemoine, Byrdie Mary.....	Cottonport
McVey, Mary D.....	Jena
Madison, Mamie Lee.....	Bonita
Maggio, Mary Elizabeth.....	Natchitoches
Marable, Fred Tait.....	Chestnut
Martin, Dalton.....	Winnfield
Melder, David O.....	Glenmora
Miller, Woodrow S.....	Grove
Mobley, Frank Joseph.....	New Orleans
Newman, Marjory.....	Leesville

NAME	ADDRESS
Peavy, Iva W.	Simpson
Peyton, Watkins	Winnsboro
Phillips, Lois	Gloster
Pollard, James Nelson	Dry Prong
Prudhomme, John L.	Natchitoches
Ramsey, G. W.	Shreveport
Rhodes, Olivea	Bellwood
Riddle, Ruby Lee	Woodworth
Riley, Marston	Harmon
Rockhold, Jack	Jonesboro
Ross, Magdalene	Natchitoches
Seaman, George	Natchitoches
Shaw, Conley L.	Winnfield
Sledge, Wayne	Coushatta
Soncrant, Doris Elaine	Natchitoches
Spears, Charles E.	Woodside
Sprowl, Alice Mae	Robeline

NAME	ADDRESS
Stracener, Leon	Sugartown
Strickland, Clyde	Clarence
Thomas, Ruth B.	Ringgold
Thomley, Nola	Coushatta
Waddell, Elizabeth	Ferriday
Waguespack, Marion	Rita
Walker, Alice Mae	Mansfield
Waller, Katherine	Natchitoches
Wedgeworth, LaMoyné	Many
Wells, Lockett Booth	East Point
West, James	Zenoria
Whitener, Ralph	Goldonna
Williams, Gladys E.	Campit
Williams, Katherine	Natchitoches
Winn, Marlon	Lake Arthur
Young, Essie Dee	Forest Hill

## FIRST TERM JUNIOR CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS
Abington, William H.	Grand Cane
Adams, Cala Smith	Cheneyville
Adams, Dorris	Coushatta
Alcock, Lucia	Natchitoches
Alford, Gertrude	Oscar
Alleman, Mrs. L. J.	Natchitoches
Allen, Mrs. Olive	Florien
Allison, Riva	Ida
Allison, Ruth	Ida
Anderson, Lucille	Boyce
Andrews, Ada T.	Delhi
Andrews, Maxine	Riverton
Ashmore, Jessie Mae	Glenmora
Authement, Beatrice Marie	Lockport
Bailey, Lucy Anne	Natchitoches
Baker, Katherine	Kinder
Barge, Christine	Magnolia, Ark.
Black, Dewey	Natchitoches
Blake, Gwendolyn	Olla
Boatner, Zaidée	Harrisonburg
Bond, Frances Voncel	Haynesville
Boone, Elizabeth	Winnfield
Boone, Ruth	Winnsboro
Box, Virgil	Powhatan
Boyd, Corrie Shea	Campit
Bradley, Melvin A.	Sarepta
Brown, Eleanor	Natchitoches
Brown, Kathryn	Lecompte
Brown, Sybil Mae	Colfax
Brunley, Estha Lee	Winnfield
Burnham, Joy Evelyn	Haynesville
Campbell, Iris	Sugartown
Carpenter, Bob	Calvin
Carter, Hugh Noel	Zwolle
Cassel, Eloise	Pineville
Chatelain, Bernadette M.	Moreauville
Chatelain, Denise G.	Moreauville
Christian, Mary	Grand Cane
Cockerham, Ruth Elaine	Shreveport
Cole, John R.	Winnfield
Cook, Florence Corinne	Pineville
Craft, Z. T.	Anacoco
Cravens, Meredith	Little Rock, Ark.
Creighton, Harry Allen	Oakdale

NAME	ADDRESS
Dale, Juanita	Provençal
Davis, Helen	Haynesville
Dees, Mary Jane	Many
Dickson, Ruby	Coushatta
Dill, Bernadette Genevieve	Donaldsonville
Dosher, William F.	Natchitoches
Dowden, Burdette	Bellwood
Dowdy, Dorothy	Junction City, Ark.
Dyre, Billy	Bogalusa
Edgerton, Alonzo Freeman	Coushatta
Elston, LeMerle	Haughton
Falcon, Joyce Ella	White Castle
Falkenheimer, Eloise	Vidalia
Fike, Jewell C.	Rayville
Fisher, Jack L.	Natchitoches
Fletcher, Stella	St. Maurice
Fletcher, Walter W.	East Point
Forehand, Charles Albert	DeRidder
Fournet, Frances May	Natchitoches
Funderburk, Vern J. Jr.	Winnsboro
Fussell, Vera	Harmon
Futrell, Perry Elmo	Pollock
Gamel, Dorothy	McDade
Gassiot, Mable	Glenmora
Gaunt, Marjorie	Shreveport
Gelling, Shirley	Baldwin
Gellatly, Lois	Zwolle
Gentry, Roy B.	Haynesville
Gibbens, Janis	Plaquemine
Gilson, Egbert Howard	Shreveport
Gindratt, Abilene	Zwolle
Gore, Travis S.	Kelly
Granier, Evelyn Ann	St. James
Hadnot, Virginia	Natchitoches
Hall, Martha Effie	New Iberia
Hall, Mrs. Mary Elliott	Grayson
Harry, James S.	Winnsboro
Harbourt, Mary Theresa	St. Gabriel
Harberger, Willard Otto	Montgomery
Hardin, Lessie Dale	Hosston
Hargis, Claire	Natchitoches
Hart, Edith Colene	West Monroe
Hasling, Vera C.	Gretna

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Hays, Evelyn	Arcadia	Murrell, Hampden J.	Crowley
Hendricks, Mildred	Many	Nay, John Willard	McGehee, Ark.
Herman, Francis	Shreveport	Neeson, Mary	Benton
Hicks, A. W.	Natchitoches	Nelson, Francis Edwin	Coushatta
Hill, Sammie Rosaline	Natchitoches	Nolan, Dorothy Dale	Oak Ridge
Holley, Clovis	Castor	O'Bier, Virtie Mae	Shongaloo
Holloway, Marjorie H.	Holly Ridge	Otwell, Cecile	Extension
Honeycutt, Lula Pearl	Natchitoches	Otwell, Gladys W.	Extension
Horn, Blondell	Montgomery	Owens, Fannie M.	Tullos
Huckabay, Elizabeth J.	Harmon	Pace, James C.	Natchitoches
Hughen, Ruth Evelyn	Grayson	Palmer, Mary Elizabeth	Natchitoches
Hunter, Willie Mae	Coushatta	Parrott, Elizabeth	Cheneyville
Jackson, Jimmie Mae	Mansfield	Peek, Robert B.	Oxford
Jackson, Tandy	Coushatta	Perkins, James William	Natchitoches
Jackson, Willard	Coushatta	Pierce, Harvell	Franklinton
Johnson, Winston W.	Slagle	Pitts, Laura B.	Castor
Joiner, Elizabeth	West Monroe	Plauche, A. B.	Plaucheville
Jolner, Jewell Pratt	Natchitoches	Porter, Vermelle	Winnfield
Jones, Anice	DeQuincy	Powell, J. Paul	Natchitoches
Jones, Carrette	Grand Bayou	Pratt, Evelyn V.	Natchitoches
Jordan, Clyde H.	Natchitoches	Presley, Henry	Toro
Joyce, Clarence W.	Natchitoches	Prudhomme, Marcile	Bermuda
Kendrick, Marjorie	Haynesville	Pryor, Mary Jo	Homer
Kennedy, Lois H.	Winnfield	Ragan, Mable Lee	Clarence
Key, Edna	Bernice	Reams, Ora Cle	Provencal
Killen, LaVerne	Natchitoches	Reeder, Ada Louise	Haynesville
Killgore, Louvenia	Marthaville	Rhodes, Clarine	Vowell's Mill
Kincaid, Eleanor	Winnboro	Rhodes, Mildred	Grand Cane
K'nchen, Doris	Independence	Richardson, Aliene	Winnfield
King, Dorothy Elizabeth	West Monroe	Ridge, Virginia B.	Alexandria
Lafleur, Glade	Ville Platte	Rigdon, William M.	Coushatta
Laird, Irene	Epss	Piegin, Glen W.	Little Rock, Ark.
Lasserre, Doris H.	Grosse Tete	Roark, Clyde W.	Jena
Leach, Thelma	Natchitoches	Robertson, Sybil June	Pollock
Lee, Dolph	Shongaloo	Roux, Earline Margaret	Westwego
LeGendre, Wilma	Natchitoches	Sartalamachia, Annie	Violet
Loe, K. A.	Arcadia	Saucier, Edmond	Eunice
Lofton, Laura	Wisner	Scroggins, Roma	Flora
Lufcy, Alma	Good Pine	Sebastian, Jane	Mansfield
Lyons, Sybil	Vinton	See, Marion F.	Franklin
McCain, Van	Ashland	Shipp, Thelma M.	Simms
McCartney, Vories	Marthaville	Shirley, Ethie Gay	DeRidder
McLean, Rayford	Natchitoches	Sibley, Willy Vey	Natchitoches
McMahan, Mary Lou	Magnolia, Ark.	Sikes, Pauline	Winnfield
Maddox, Theron	Haynesville	Smith, Cynthia Lee	Winnboro
Magee, Irma	Franklinton	Smith, Mary J.	Haughton
Major, Leonora	Ventress	Speir, Louise	Alexandria
Martin, Edith	Mora	Sudbury, Robert J.	Natchitoches
Martin, Evelyn	Mansfield	Tarlton, Jo	Natchitoches
Martin, Laura V.	Wisner	Tarver, Irma	Winnboro
Marx, Mrs. Lelia W.	Morgan City	Tarver, Lillian Clair	Grayson
Mason, Julia	Wisner	Taylor, LaVania	Monroe
Maxwell, La Freda	Hebert	Thevenet, Yvette Almee	Breaux Bridge
Melton, James	Winnfield	Thompson, Mabel L.	Hineston
Miller, Ada	Negreet	Todaro, Rosalie	Natchitoches
Miller, Edith	Toro	Townsend, Evelyn B.	Minden
Miller, Gladys	Dess	Townsend, Lucy Helen	Crowley
Miller, Mackie V.	Natchitoches	Tucker, Mrs. Elizabeth	Coushatta
Moffett, Fred M.	Many	Tucker, Wilda	Haughton
Moncla, Joseph	Moncla	Tullier, Cleora Agnes	Alexandria
Moncla, Pauline Catherine	Moncla	Turner, Ella Mae	Wisner
Morgan, Margaret Frazer	Keatchie	Upton, Nan Speed	Rayville
Mullna, Victor	Franklinton	Ussery, Roy	Georgetown
Murphy, Estelle	Hico	Voltz, Alice	Washington
Murphy, Patrick Calvert	Natchitoches	Wade, Esta Mae	Jena
		Waldron, Ann	Oil City



NAME	ADDRESS
Ware, Athelee .....	Haynesville
Watkins, Margaret Claire .....	Natchitoches
Watts, Jewel M. ....	Winnfield
Webb, Burnell Allen .....	Coushatta
Wheat, Sylvia .....	Rio
White, Grethel Ann .....	Addis

NAME	ADDRESS
White, Johnnie Vee .....	Pioneer
White, Mary Bell .....	Vivian
Williams, Grace Louise .....	Winnfield
Williams, Jack .....	Many
Wise, Robbie .....	Lena
Wyatt, Dorothy I. ....	Natchitoches
Youngblood, Edna .....	Montrose

## SECOND TERM JUNIOR CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS
Alford, Sarah .....	Jackson
Allen, Molly .....	Montgomery
Bagley, Hortense .....	Keatchie
Bell, J. D. ....	Franklin
Bernard, Eunice .....	Vick
Bolin, Mrs. Prentice .....	Winnfield
Broughton, Ozele .....	Minden
Bryers, Beulah .....	Leander
Butter, Barbara .....	Winnsboro
Caldwell, Janice .....	Saline
Calhoun, Ivy Clayton .....	Pitkin
Carter, Melvin J. ....	Marthaville
Cassel, T. H. ....	Converse
Champlin, Avis L. ....	Loranger
Coleman, Ruby .....	Singer
Collins, Orlette Weaver .....	Provencal
Cook, Evelyn .....	Marthaville
Cooper, Tressie .....	Coushatta
Cornish, Athlene .....	Plain Dealing
Crowder, Bertha Louise .....	Oakdale
Davis, Maxine .....	Ringgold
DeLatin, Nettie Murl .....	Many
Dew, Mrs. R. J. ....	Provencal
Dover, Max .....	Florien
Dugger, Vera .....	Oil City
Duke, Mamie .....	Jena
Dumas, Sherman .....	Coushatta
Dyson, Mary .....	Amite
Eason, Frank .....	Monroe
Ferguson, Emma .....	Grayson
Ferrell, Mildred Marie .....	Winnfield
Firment, Marietta .....	Bordelonville
Fleming, Garland B. ....	Logansport
Fleming, Gene .....	Ferriday
Floyd, Johnnie L. ....	University
Fox, Zelma .....	Converse
Francis, Rubye .....	Forest Hill
Fuller, Hazel .....	Shreveport
Garrison, Richard B. ....	Minden
Gaudin, Esnault B. ....	Lutcher
Giardina, Marie .....	Westwego
Goldsby, Johnnie Ruth .....	Mansfield
Gowan, Ruth .....	Pioneer
Gryder, Floy Ione .....	Haynesville
Guidry, Rosie Rita .....	Cut Off
Guillory, Bessie .....	Chataignier
Guillory, Elouise .....	Natchitoches
Hadnot, Beverly .....	Colfax
Hadnot, Dorothy .....	Colfax
Hair, S. Helen .....	Crowville
Hankins, Mrs. Aline .....	Coushatta
Hankins, Mrs. C. C. ....	Shreveport
Harlan, Tandy .....	Natchitoches
Harrell, Elna .....	Arcadia
Harrell, Lois .....	Arcadia
Hendricks, Camille .....	Many
Hodde, B. W. ....	Ruston

Holstein, Steve Randall .....	Winnsboro
Horton, Mrs. Eva C. ....	Coushatta
Hubier, Mrs. E. A. ....	Converse
Huffman, Hardtner .....	Tullos
Humble, Ruth E. ....	Columbia
Ingram, Lusterine D. ....	Marthaville
Johnson, Cyril S. ....	Simmesport
Jordan, Elizabeth .....	Robeline
Kelley, Valeene .....	Natchitoches
Kelly, Jessie A. ....	Natchitoches
Kemp, Lucille Elizabeth .....	Amite
Kendrick, John A. ....	Good Pine
LaCaze, Willie Mae .....	Alco
LaCour, Marjorie E. ....	Grayson
Lee, Dale .....	Shongaloo
Lee, Letha L. ....	Sandel
Lemoine, Marshall .....	Plaucheville
Lynch, Evangeline .....	Oil City
McCardell, Jane .....	Franklin
McGinty, Eloise .....	Marthaville
McGinty, Leora .....	Ringgold
McKinney, Jo Alice .....	Campti
McMillan, Marjorie .....	Vivian
McNeely, Bert .....	Colfax
McNeely, Frances .....	Colfax
Miller, Charlerose .....	Natchitoches
Miller, Eunice Mae .....	Many
Mizell, Opal E. ....	Forest Hill
Modisette, Farris .....	Haynesville
Murphy, Marjorie .....	Natchez
Murray, Eleanor .....	Kilbourne
Norman, Marilyn .....	Colfax
Norris, Lewis M. ....	Hall Summit
O'Neal, Virginia .....	Winnfield
Parker, Pearl Wade .....	New Verda
Pipkin, Mary Jane .....	Shreveport
Poe, Annie Laurie .....	Alexandria
Price, Marjorie .....	Winnsboro
Purgley, Virginia .....	Port Eads
Rabalais, Stafford .....	Plaucheville
Renwick, John B. ....	Monroe
Rhodes, Abe McA. ....	Waterproof
Rhodes, Ora Belle .....	Provencal
Rivet, Madeline .....	Westwego
Roberts, Jewel .....	Bellwood
Robertson, Harriet Esther .....	Shreveport
Satcher, Elsie .....	Lecompte
Sawyer, Maxine .....	Ferriday
Scallan, Mae Ruth .....	Alexandria
Scott, Evelyn .....	Natchitoches
Shipp, Donald Eugene .....	Haughton
Sills, Corinne .....	Clarence
Slater, Mrs. Eloise .....	Monroe
Smith, Mrs. Audrey T. ....	Natchitoches
Smith, Bessie Lee .....	Dry Prong
Smith, George S. ....	Natchitoches
Smith, Marie M. ....	Marthaville

# THIRD TERM JUNIOR CLASS

153

NAME	ADDRESS
Sparks, Hoyt .....	Natchitoches
Stahl, Hedwyck .....	Lecompte
Stephens, Everett .....	Many
Stewart, Juanita .....	Mer Rouge
Stewart, Julius .....	Rocky Mount
Stinson, Mrs. Lonie H. ....	Natchitoches
Stinson, Sue Annie .....	Jonesboro
Straughan, Jimmie .....	Colfax
Street, Pearl .....	Evangeline
Swafford, Lula M. ....	Colfax
Swazey, Mary Louise .....	Nebo
Talbert, Nora .....	Sugartown
Tanner, W. L. ....	Pioneer
Tassin, Ralph Paul .....	Bordelonville

NAME	ADDRESS
Taylor, Juanita .....	Campti
Trahan, Odessa .....	Sulphur
Verdel, Mary .....	Bogalusa
Vienne, Merle Marie .....	Natchitoches
Waldrip, Lester Edward .....	Quitman
Watson, Ruby L. ....	Kilbourne
Weaver, Mary Helen .....	Monroe
Wilkins, Mrs. Alma Burris ..	Franklinton
Williams, Laurie .....	Coushatta
Williamson, Patsy .....	Colfax
Wimberly, Duvall .....	Ringgold
Young, R. D. ....	Sikes

# THIRD TERM JUNIOR CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS
Adams, Ada M. ....	Minden
Adams, Susie C. ....	Coushatta
Afeman, Nina Allen .....	Morrow
Anthony, Nell .....	Negreet
Arcement, May Eugenie .....	Houma
Baker, Lois .....	Bradley, Ark.
Ballard, Angie Dell .....	Natchitoches
Barbe, Louise Rosalie .....	Bunkie
Bass, Bunah Mae .....	Winnfield
Bateman, William E. ....	Franklinton
Bell, Albert .....	Marthaville
Bell, James .....	Natchitoches
Bernard, Geneva .....	Vick
Bixler, Lorine .....	Mansfield
Blackwell, Odis .....	Bogalusa
Bogan, James D. ....	Natchitoches
Bossier, Iwilla .....	Winnfield
Boudreaux, Rosemary .....	Napoleonville
Bowen, Mildred .....	Colfax
Brantley, Ruie .....	Winnfield
Braswell, Margaret .....	Arcadia
Breazeale, Minnie Louise .....	Campti
Britt, Mrs. Troy E. ....	Many
Brown, Mildred Lucille .....	Columbia
Brown, Monica Trant .....	Coushatta
Bucklelew, Florence .....	Good Pine
Bullock, Lorene .....	Glenmora
Burgess, Vivian Oneida .....	Rosepine
Burkhalter, Jimmie .....	Franklinton
Burns, Mrs. A. J. ....	Shongaloo
Burns, Geneva .....	Springhill
Burrow, Juanita M. ....	Rosepine
Cappel, Jane .....	Kinder
Carrington, Mrs. L. A. ....	Hall Summit
Carter, Esther .....	Belmont
Colwell, Olive M. ....	Winnfield
Compton, Judith .....	Alexandria
Conly, C. J. ....	Ringgold
Cook, Alva .....	Marthaville
Cook, Charles .....	Ringgold
Cooley, Jay .....	Singer
Cooper, Dorothy .....	Boyce
Corbitt, Ina B. ....	Alexandria
Corley, Lilliane .....	Natchitoches
Cox, Mrs. Fannie .....	Natchitoches
Craft, John .....	Anacoco
Crosby, Agnes .....	Ringgold
Cross, Eugenia .....	Minden
D'Abadie, Helen Frances .....	New Roads

NAME	ADDRESS
Dardeau, Evelyn .....	Ville Platte
Davion, Violet May .....	Oakdale
Davis, Marjorie .....	Trout
Deloney, Louise Marion .....	Athens
Dixon, Rudolph .....	Mt. Olive
Dowden, J. H. ....	Colfax
Dupuy, Charles R. ....	Grand Cane
Evans, Otto .....	Chestnut
Fisher, Bertha Mae .....	Columbia
Fourroux, Doris E. ....	Plaquemine
Francis, Pinkie .....	Long Leaf
Francis, Wilma Bernice .....	Trout
Fraser, Mary Olivia .....	Many
Frey, Mary Evelyn .....	Natchitoches
Fussell, Joycie .....	Oakdale
Garrett, Annie Ruth .....	Heflin
Gathright, John D. ....	Natchitoches
Gates, Mrs. Vera A. ....	Dry Prong
Giddings, Murlene .....	Coushatta
Glass, Henry Ford .....	Natchitoches
Goins, Leta Mae .....	Mora
Goree, Dorothy Dell .....	Haynesville
Gowan, Jane .....	Pioneer
Graham, Leslie .....	Creston
Granier, Edith Mary .....	St. James
Green, Selma .....	Natchitoches
Haight, Alyce Marie .....	Leesville
Hanchey, Edmee .....	Dry Creek
Hardberger, Carol Marie .....	Montgomery
Hardin, Hazel .....	Florien
Harrison, Mabel F. ....	Verda
Hathorn, Jessie Lee .....	Lecompte
Hathorn, Lorena .....	Lecompte
Hawthorne, Evelyn .....	Provencal
Heler, Beverly Rita .....	Arabi
Henderson, Fay .....	Lillie
Hughes, Lucile .....	Coushatta
Kelly, Mrs. Eblene .....	Natchitoches
Kelone, Lila M. ....	Marksville
Kennedy, Rex .....	Ringgold
Kliebert, Eunice .....	Paulina
Knierim, Cornelia .....	Natchitoches
Laird, Cleora .....	Kelly
Landrum, Mary C. ....	Mamou
Lawrence, Marie E. ....	Parr
LeBlanc, Wildred .....	Lockport
Lewis, Grace .....	Natchitoches

NAME	ADDRESS
Liner, Marie	Simsboro
Longino, Mae Belie	Provencal
Lovell, Claude	Winnfield
Lykes, Laura Cain	Leesville
McCain, Elmeany Harrison	Coifax
McCrocklin, Gertrude	Campiti
McDowell, Josephine B.	Monroe
McGinty, Gloria	New Roads
McGowan, Mary Frances	Boyce
McInnis, Alma Yvonne	Anacoco
McLemore, Mrs. Paul	Winnsboro
McNeely, Ludiow N.	Coifax
Manning, Frances H.	Calhoun
Marshall, Robert N.	Stonewall
Martin, Mrs. Annie	Cypress
Martin, Gladys	Winnsboro
Matthews, Thelma Gene	Pelican
Middleton, Leela	Many
Middleton, Ruth	Many
Miller, Eunice Mae	Many
Mire, Irene T.	Cut Off
Morrow, Evelyn	Pitkin
Nabors, Lullie Taylor	Mansfield
Nabours, Mildred	Many
Netties, Algie D.	Dry Prong
Norrid, Hazel	Coushatta
Norris, Erma Lee	Fryeburg
Norris, John Melvin	Natchitoches
Nugent, Letha	Trout
Odum, Louise	Mooringsport
Patrick, Faye	Many
Payne, Bessie	Grand Cane
Pitchford, Jessie	Bossier City
Pittard, Hazel	Shreveport
Plummer, Evelyn	Jena
Posey, Margaret Felice	Converse
Preslar, Dewey	Shreveport
Price, Dorothy Lee	Pollock
Ray, Virginia Malone	Vivian
Reliv, Mary Pinkston	Mer Rouge
Reisner, Rosa Lee	Alexandria
Rhodes, Christine	Provencal

NAME	ADDRESS
Richard, Mary Virginia	Washington
Riche, Kathleen	Oak Grove
Rivet, Anna Mae	Westwego
Ross, Mable	Many
Roy, Catherine	Mansura
Rush, Myrtis	Alexandria
Salter, Heloise M.	Florien
Schumann, Marie Louise	Natchitoches
Scott, Julius H.	Forest Hill
Sewell, Myrtle	Coushatta
Sherwin, Josie	Coushatta
Smith, Billie	Saline
Sowers, Ethel	Winnfield
Spoerri, Marie Louise	St. Bernard
Stephens, Mabel	Natchitoches
Stokes, Cora Lee	Bunkie
Swazey, I. O.	Nebo
Sweeney, Mrs. Lena S.	Lake Charles
Swett, Scriven	Natchitoches
Tardiff, Jeanne M.	Napoleonville
Taylor, Mrs. Bertha S.	Glenmora
Thomas, Winifred	Sulphur
Travis, Maude	Many
Troutman, Mary	Roanoke
Veuleman, Gracie	Marthaville
Walker, Dorothy	Jena
Walker, Edwina	Ashland
Walker, Pet	Vivian
Waiter, Lillian	Gretna
Weeks, Dorothy	Winnfield
Wells, Sea Willow	Longstreet
Williams, Alma M.	Anacoco
Williams, Bessie Whitlock	Mansfield
Williams, W. LaVergne	Campiti
Wilson, Thelma	Gretna
Wimberly, Jewel	Hall Summit
Woods, Myrtis Maxine	Shreveport
Young, Elma J.	Gonzales

## FIRST TERM SENIOR CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS
Abel, Mildred	Winnfield
Addison, Myra	Many
Addison, Stella	Many
Afeman, Sarah Louise	Morrow
Alford, Annie Mae	Belwood
Allen, Helen	Kentwood
Allen, R. C.	Marion
Antie, Pete Alvin	Rosa
Austin, Lois	Ida
Aycock, Mary Ida	Garden City
Bacala, Loretta	Donaldsonville
Bakat, Aliene	Hornbeck
Ballard, Mary	Bolivar
Ballard, Oliver	Coushatta
Barr, Gladys Rai	Campiti
Beard, Annie Elizabeth	Stonewall
Beasley, Eivira Mae	Harrisonburg
Beasley, Thelma	Provencal
Bedingsfield, Nelwyn	Shreveport
Bell, Mrs. May C.	Dry Prong
Blackburn, Cody Claire	Glenmora

NAME	ADDRESS
Boyd, Elva Horn	Jonesville
Bradley, Julius Roscoe	Sarepta
Breaux, Evelyn Ann	Church Point
Breedlove, Earl	Natchitoches
Brewton, Edna Lee	Goldonna
Brown, Cecil A.	Tioga
Brown, Nancy	Mansfield
Brown, Rodessa	Coushatta
Bryan, Francis G.	Ringgold
Burgess, Jack E.	Mansfield
Burglass, Anna Shirley	Lafitte
Butler, Clara Donald	Natchitoches
Butter, Doris	Forest Hill
Eyers, Helen Elizabeth	Gilliam
Byrd, Grover	Vowell's Mill
Cappel, Margaret Marie	Alexandria
Carpenter, Curtis	Bentley
Carraway, Eva	Winnfield
Castleman, Mary Alice	Natchitoches
Causey, Billie Pate	Franklinton
Chaffin, Susie Burdett	Pelican

NAME	ADDRESS
Chaney, Mrs. Mabel G.	Vivian
Clark, Anna Danahy	Ville Platte
Coats, Betty Bowman	Delhi
Cole, Marie	Merryville
Colton, Irone Freda	Natchitoches
Cook, Dimples	Clarence
Cope, Emmett Earl	Haynesville
Corley, Nellie Mae	Florien
Crawford, Naomi Emerson	Winnfield
Cruse, Lynella A.	Kelly
Cummings, Una Beth	Coushatta
Davis, Anna Bernice	Vinton
Dearing, Armon Lamar	Natchitoches
Denison, Arlie Eula	Iowa
Denmon, James	Sarepta
Didler, Celeste	New Roads
Dixon, Georgia Guy	Anacoco
Dowden, Era O.	Robeline
Dowell, Odessa	Pleasant Hill
Dowles, Gladys	Mittie
Downs, Lois A.	Shreveport
Durham, Herman Percy	Natchitoches
Durr, Kenneth	Marthaville
Edgerton, Daisy Gardner	Coushatta
Edwards, Dorothy	Noble
Elkins, John C.	Minden
Elkins, Thomas T.	Minden
Ferguson, Ludie	Grayson
Fisher, Violet Elaine	Morrow
Ford, Jessie Clair	Natchitoches
Portson, Irma Lee	Jena
Gaudin, Agnes Mary	Baton Rouge
Gibson, Mrs. J. M.	Montgomery
Goodwin, Ila	Shreveport
Greene, Charlie J.	Colfax
Gremillion, Kern George	Cottonport
Gullory, Estelle	Natchitoches
Hair, Hilda Anne	Monroe
Hamilton, Bill	Dubach
Hamilton, Mary Cecile	Mansfield
Hand, E. A.	Coushatta
Hargis, Gifford	Colfax
Harkey, Mary Virginia	Fort Necessity
Harlan, Mrs. Lela N.	Natchitoches
Haywood, Maxine	Shreveport
Heard, Egbert	Converse
Hennigan, Goldie	Fields
Hicks, Margaret	Natchitoches
Hillman, Dudley	Leesville
Hoagland, Bertha	Many
Hobson, Mrs. Howard	Arp, Texas
Horton, Helen D.	Winnfield
Howell, Georgia	Springhill
Hughes, Eleanor Ann	Natchitoches
Hunt, Louise	Mansfield
Hunter, Mrs. Walter	Coushatta
Jackson, Irvin Ray	Simpson
Jacob, W. W.	Robeline
Johnson, Alice Amanda	Pollock
Johnson, Mrs. Ora H.	Natchitoches
Johnson, Oris B.	Natchitoches
Johnson, R. H.	Natchitoches
Johnson, Vergie	Robeline
Jordan, Mary Nell	Many
Jordan, Wilma	Robeline

NAME	ADDRESS
Kearney, Katherine E.	New Roads
Keator, Randall	Campiti
Kelley, Lillian Frances	Natchitoches
Kennedy, Kermit	Goldonna
Kent, Eleanor	Dry Creek
Key, Gertrude	Natchitoches
Koonce, Eunice	Natchitoches
Krider, Bernadette	Gretna
Krieger, Gardner	Natchitoches
Langley, Ruth	Montrose
Ledet, Walter	Abbeville
Lee, E. A. Jr.	Natchitoches
Liggin, Nell	Bernice
Locke, Maxine	Ringgold
McCartney, Angle	Marthaville
McInnis, W. T.	Boyce
McNeal, Hazel	Effie
Magee, Ethel E.	Bogalusa
Maher, Lelia Bertha	Modeste
Malone, Jack	Plain Dealing
Marse, Dora Belle	Marrero
Martin, Una June	Happy Jack
Martin, Woodrow	Flatwoods
Mason, Mildred	Winnsboro
Massey, Lillian	Marthaville
Maxey, J. B.	Calvin
Maxwell, Erna Mae	Oak Grove
Mayeaux, Sam Joseph	East Point
Melder, Mittie	Glenmora
Melton, Bowman	Winnfield
Merritt, James F. Jr.	Benton
Merritt, Mildred	Natchitoches
Miller, Gertie L.	Dess
Miller, Zora	Florien
Mims, John J.	Marthaville
Monroe, D. William	Deville
Montgomery, Mary F.	Delhi
Moss, Vera	Bellwood
Murray, Corinne E.	Vidalia
Newell, Naomi	Newellton
Norman, Frances L.	Jamestown
Norsworthy, Mrs. Mary	Natchitoches
Norton, Helen	Ida
Oden, Neva	Kinder
O'Neal, Clarice Faye	Pineville
Pate, Annie Mae	Ringgold
Pate, Audra	Ringgold
Pearman, Virginia	Haynesville
Pearson, Mrs. Cumle C.	East Point
Pharris, Lois	Robeline
Phillips, Virginia Bede	Provencal
Pickles, Bessie	Mansfield
Platt, Emily Belle	Grand Cane
Porter, Eileen	Many
Porter, Nadine	Winnfield
Posey, Katherine E.	Coushatta
Pou, Cecile	Shreveport
Pourciau, Almee Marie	Campiti
Powell, James Lynn	Boyce
Presley, Adelaide	Toro
Pringle, Sadie Mae	Glenmora
Ragan, Elsie A'Dair	Clarence
Rayburn, Catherine Lolita	Hornbeck
Roark, Fae	Jena
Robinette, Gladys	Natchitoches
Russell, Juanita	Jena
Sagrera, Mary Zoe	Abbeville



NAME	ADDRESS
Salter, Ruby Lee	Florien
Scarborough, Elizabeth	Vinton
Schexnayder, Bernice	Port Allen
Schumann, Henri L.	Natchitoches
Scott, Marjorie	Winnsboro
Scott, Mrs. Jessie L.	Fryeburg
Sharp, Lucy L.	Newellton
Shaw, Clyde T.	Winnfield
Sherman, Martile	Haynesville
Shuler, Thomas Ben.	Natchitoches
Sigler, L. W.	DeRidder
Sikes, Murl	Winnfield
Simms, Linnie Roy	Shreveport
Smythe, Sara	Hammond
Spencer, Ethel W.	Evergreen
Stayton, Marybelle	Mandeville
Stewart, Mrs. Lillian W.	Rochelle
Strickland, Frances E.	Castor
Sutton, Eva Grace	Arcadia
Swett, Manette	Natchitoches
Sylvest, E. B.	Bellwood
Tallman, Mellie M.	Mer Rouge
Thibodeaux, Mildred	Flora
Thornton, Mrs. Paul	Natchitoches
Torry, Mary Lee	Bentley
Toups, Amy K.	Gretaa
Taylor, Mrs. Annie Lee	Columbia
Tucker, Joe Jo	Leesville
Turner, Ray M.	Provencal

NAME	ADDRESS
Tyrone, Champ Bass	Bogalusa
Underwood, Eva	Mangham
Wade, Thelma	Farmerville
Wade, Toinette	Many
Walker, Mrs. B. K.	Gibbsland
Walker, Cleston	Pineville
Welch, Otis E.	Leander
Wilkie, Mary McDowell	Castor
Williams, Carl	Many
Williams, Isabel	Natchitoches
Williams, Mary C.	Boyce
Wilson, Lida Elizabeth	Dixie
Wilson, Mrs. Stella T.	Montgomery
Wimberly, Mary A.	Ringgold
Windham, Dorris	Blanchard
Wingo, Audra	Hall Summit
Wise, Thelma Allen	Provencal
Womack, Flora B.	Coushatta
Womack, Ray	Hall Summit
Womack, Mrs. Ray	Hall Summit
Wood, Willie C.	Oakdale
Woods, Clyde Wallace	Natchez
Wright, Faye	Many
Wright, Mona	Aimwell
Wyatt, Dorothy M.	Winnfield
Wyatt, Virgie Pearl	Winnfield
Young, Elsie	Sugartown
Youngblood, Myrtle	Marthaville
Zeagler, Louise	Clarks

## SECOND TERM SENIOR CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS
Andrews, Samuel Solomon	Grant
Barr, James W.	Dodson
Beard, Doris D.	Coushatta
Beck, Mrs. Marguerite E.	Bentley
Bickham, Artella	Blanchard
Booth, Mrs. E. V.	East Point
Bowman, Mrs. Myrtle	Natchitoches
Boydston, Annie Ruth	Natchitoches
Breaux, Myriam C.	Houma
Bridewell, Ellen Lee	Donaldsonville
Brock, M. Eloise	Mansfield
Brown, Pennie Lee	Coushatta
Bullock, Lela H.	Delhi
Bullock, Sudie Mae	Marthaville
Butts, Ann Grey	Waterproof
Calhoun, Mrs. C. J.	Montgomery
Catanese, Gussie	Natchitoches
Christian, Eunie V.	Grand Cane
Colquitt, Clara Mattie	Shreveport
Colquitt, Lona Kellam	Shreveport
Conley, Mancel	Merryville
Couch, Gerald	Minden
Crawford, Hazel	Harrisonburg
Creighton, Mrs. Bertie M.	Colfax
Currie, Ruby May	Homer
Davis, Mrs. B. B.	Vinton
Davis, Maude Violet	Shreveport
Dees, Ernest Norman	Ashland
de la Bretonne, Dorothy	Houma
Dosher, Maxine	Natchitoches
Dry, Ruby L.	Longstreet

NAME	ADDRESS
Dunkelman, Preston Henry	Natchitoches
Durham, Eula Bess	Shreveport
Durr, Robert L.	Marthaville
Fallin, Erlene	Choudrant
Farr, E. H.	Winnfield
Fleming, Martha	Ferriday
Flores, J. H.	Natchitoches
Flournoy, Hugh	Haynesville
Flournoy, Laura	Greenwood
Ford, Dovie	Converse
Ford, Verone	Oakdale
Fordham, Chlotine	Grayson
Fuller, Audie E.	Natchitoches
Gilson, Vera L.	Shreveport
Granier, Stella Mae	St. James
Green, Rogenia	Newellton
Hanchey, Sarah Lena	Dry Creek
Harmon, Steve	Waterproof
Harrell, Nelda	Winnfield
Harris, Rosalie	Minden
Harvill, Frances	Newellton
Hawthorne, Hazel	Provencal
Hightower, Dorothy	Summerfield
Hopkins, Myrth	Olla
Horton, Nannie Mae	Rayville
Huckabay, Oma C.	Bienville
Jackson, Ruth A.	Coushatta
Jamison, Marjorie	Alexandria
Johnson, Ruth J.	Robeline
Jones, Archie Ralph	Columbia
Jones, Owen, N.	Trout

NAME	ADDRESS
Kees, Laura May	Coushatta
Killgore, Dorothy Elizabeth	Lisbon
Knapp, Lloyd	Jena
Koch, Johanna	Natchitoches
Laird, Eunice	Kelly
Lanier, Delta	Aimwell
Larance, Margerite	Hilly
McCain, Rudolph	Coushatta
McCartney, Madeline	Marthaville
Madden, Lorene	Heflin
Maggio, Jeanette	Natchitoches
Mahfouz, Faize	Natchitoches
Major, Marie Elaine	Oscar
Martens, Lela Louise	Covington
Mathes, Marguerite E.	Winnsboro
Mathis, Annabel	Mooringsport
Meadows, Emmett A.	Merryville
Millican, Hugh E.	Colfax
Mims, Mrs. Annie Mae	Natchitoches
Mims, Irene	Marthaville
Mitchell, James J.	Bossier
Mitchell, May	Coushatta
Morgan, Philip Long	Hanna
Morris, Mrs. M.	Pollock
Murphy, Opal	Hico
Nash, Lela May	Bunkie
Nichols, Mrs. Eva	Natchitoches
Norsworthy, Ola Ann	Bellwood
O'Quinn, Aetna Mae	Colfax

NAME	ADDRESS
O'Quinn, Ira	Natchitoches
Perkins, E. D. Jr.	Natchitoches
Pernici, Frank	DeRidder
Phillips, Emma Nell	Covington
Pott, Earl	Winnsboro
Raggio, Merrill Evelyn	Natchitoches
Rains, Mary Alice	Marthaville
Ratcliffe, Annie Belle	Coushatta
Riley, Mildred	Provencal
Rushing, Ben H.	Chestnut
Russell, J. P.	Urania
Sandlin, Erin	Natchitoches
Sandlin, Mrs. Jewell	Natchitoches
Short, Cussie	Winnsboro
Sinquefield, Notrie	Dry Prong
Soncrant, Ella Claire	Natchitoches
Stephens, Lulu	Many
Stubblefield, Mrs. Gayle	Coushatta
Tarver, Carro	Kisatchie
Thompson, Myrtie	Bernice
Timmermann, Clarice	Marthaville
Trichel, Hazel	Harrisonburg
Turner, Effie Lois	Minden
Waller, Broddie Frank	Natchitoches
Warner, L. L.	Natchitoches
Wiggins, Gordon A.	Waterproof
Wimberly, Hazel	Campiti
Winn, Margie	Marthaville
Woods, Mrs. J. S.	Zwolle

## THIRD TERM SENIOR CLASS

NAME	ADDRESS
Abington, Leo	Coushatta
Adams, Dorothy	Minden
Adkins, Norma D.	Natchitoches
Alcock, Ruth Estelle	Natchitoches
Amrhein, Margaret	Pineville
Arledge, Bobbie	Campiti
Barberousse, Loris	Campiti
Barr, Murphy J.	Dodson
Bass, Roy Dosson	Plain Dealing
Beatty, Florence	Lake Charles
Beazley, Alice	Vivian
Bernard, Melba M.	Iota
Berwick, Mrs. D. A.	Bogalusa
Bishop, Eula Beatrice	Jena
Boggs, Katherine	Plain Dealing
Brewton, Esther	Goldonna
Brock, Mary Rose	Fort Necessity
Brown, Melba Cora	Natchitoches
Brunning, T. E.	Covington
Burnham, Elner	Haynesville
Burris, Flora M.	Franklinton
Campbell, Benton	Marthaville
Campbell, Olan	Ringgold
Carpenter, Dorothy Lucille	Franklinton
Caskey, Rookh	Bienville
Clark, Lois O.	Moreauville
Clark, Vannie	Natchitoches
Cloutier, Marie	Natchitoches
Coats, Virginia Eloise	Marthaville
Cobb, Aline A.	East Point
Colvin, Mary Fae	Dubach
Conly, Aswell	Coushatta
Cook, Corinne Annette	Springhill
Cooper, E. O.	East Point

NAME	ADDRESS
Corbitt, Maxine	Saline
Corley, Mrs. Inex Cole	Natchitoches
Cowley, Leo	Mansfield
Crawford, Chloe	Minden
Croom, Mary Emily	Mooringsport
Cross, Edward Lovick	Minden
Dabney, Maude	Shreveport
Daspit, Carolyn	Houma
DePrato, Martha Virginia	Ferriday
Dobernig, Clara	Pollock
Dodson, Erkle	Plain Dealing
Douglas, Jack	Dubach
Dozier, A. J.	Fields
Duggan, Maxine	Florien
Dupree, Agatha	Coushatta
Dupree, Lucy Cornelia	Delhi
Durham, Mrs. Joe	Winnfield
Durham, Marcia	Alexandria
Easley, Robert H.	Goldonna
Ebarb, Loran	Noble
Edwards, Winonah V.	Many
Ellzey, Evelyn	New Iberia
Elston, Eleanor	Houghton
Farley, Avon	Hico
Ferrand, Annie May	Columbia
Fielden, Charline Gloria	Leesville
Fletcher, Marie	New Verda
Fletcher, Ruth	Winnsboro
Fletcher, Yvonne	Kaplan
Flores, Leona Bagley	Pelican
Fluitt, Mary Roberta	Haynesville
Ford, Edna Camille	Natchitoches
Fourroux, Ruth	Plaquemine
Francis, Frank	DeRidder



NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Frasier, Dorothy	Eros	Martin, Etta Mae	Mora
Fulton, Marjorie	Waterproof	Martin, Gayle	Arcadia
Futrell, Kathleen	Natchitoches	Mathis, Charles	Mooringsport
Gallion, Myra Elise	Shreveport	Melancon, Rita Cornelia	Cypress
Garlington, Myrtis	Oakdale	Middleton, W. H.	Buras
Gates, O. M.	Dry Prong	Miley, Oleta	Campti
Gilbert, Mrs. Louise Crump	Athens	Miller, Frances Lyle	Waterproof
Glindratt, Irene	Many	Miller, Ona V.	Florien
Givens, Wayne	Shreveport	Miller, W. Ernestine	Minden
Goins, R. W.	Mora	Mims, Winnifred	Marthaville
Grappe, Myrtle	Natchitoches	Monroe, L. M.	Hineston
Griffin, Gloria	Mansfield	Montgomery, Grace	Kaplan
Guillory, Burt	Plaucheville	Moreland, Ruth	Powhatan
Haddox, Clayton	Columbia	Morris, Maxine	Georgetown
Hall, Martha Ann	Monroe	Moss, Mrs. Dixie S.	Mora
Hardin, Thelma	Florien	Murray, Mrs. Annie A.	Natchitoches
Hargrove, Katherine	Shreveport	Musgrove, Maude	Shreveport
Hargrove, Woody R.	Shreveport	Nesom, Ruth Evelyn	Tickfaw
Harper, Zoma	Hall Summit	Noone, Emeric	Buckeye
Hatcher, Mary Belle	Natchitoches	Palmer, Gertrude	Natchitoches
Hawthorne, Marilyn Inez	Jonesville	Parker, Billy	Haynesville
Hayden, R. W.	Lake Charles	Patterson, Mrs. Hazel K.	Springfield
Hilborn, James Earl	Bossier City	Patterson, Marjorie	Shreveport
Hodge, Evelyn A.	West Monroe	Paul, Mrs. Marvyn T.	New Era
Holman, Russell W.	Flora	Payne, Rosemary	Natchitoches
Horn, Ott M.	Montgomery	Pelegrin, Elvine A.	Houma
House, Dorothy Elizabeth	DeRidder	Pepper, Laura	Ringgold
Hoyer, Justine	Shreveport	Petty, Jewel B.	Arcadia
Huckabay, Mrs. Amber McGee	East Point	Pickett, Mrs. Elizabeth K.	Natchitoches
Hudson, Polly	Shreveport	Pickett, George	Alexandria
Hunter, Leola Elouise	Coushatta	Pierce, Irma E.	Spring Creek
Hymas, Ora	Natchitoches	Pipes, Mrs. La Verne A.	Choudrant
Hynson, Mary Elise	Alexandria	Pittman, Gladys	Plain Dealing
Irion, Dorothy	Benton	Pittman, Herbert	Lecompte
Jackson, W. O.	Natchitoches	Pitts, Norma Lee	Belcher
James, Bill	Grenada, Miss	Porter, Barbara Elizabeth	New Iberia
Jobe, Kathryn Taylor	Natchitoches	Posey, Mary Pauline	Converse
Jones, Jessie	Franklinton	Purcell, James Orle	Plain Dealing
Jones, Robert F.	Oakdale	Rambin, Lucille	Powhatan
Killen, C. G.	Natchitoches	Reding, Bessie Clio	Pelican
Kirkland, Doris	Shreveport	Reed, Louise	Lake Providence
LaCroix, Gladys W.	Colfax	Reeves, Beth	Many
Laird, Myrtle	Kelly	Reynolds, Mrs. Percy Alma	Junction City
Lambeth, Anna Mae	Shreveport	Rhinehart, Pauline	Georgetown
Langston, Julian	Natchitoches	Rhodes, Cecil	Bellwood
Laws, Rosemary	Patterson	Rivers, Merle	Zwolle
Lindsey, Pearl B.	Pollock	Roark, Mary Edna	Natchitoches
Loflin, Urath Sybil	Coushatta	Rodgers, Ozzro	Montgomery
Loflin, William	Coushatta	Roe, Donald	Robeline
Loomis, Charles	Clayton	Rogers, Grace Stinson	Arcadia
Luther, Opal Corinne	Atlanta	Rousseau, Mrs. Elizabeth B.	Killian
Luttrell, Clay Harvey	Elmer	Roy, Daisy Helen	Iota
McCain, Beth	Coushatta	Salassi, Beulah Mae	French Settlement
McCain, Joe L.	Colfax	Scott, Edwin	Natchitoches
McCain, W. T.	Colfax	Seal, Edwin	Angle
McElwee, Tandy W.	Delhi	Selvidge, Theda R.	Selma
McGee, Milton	Coushatta	Sexton, Helen	Minden
McKinney, Lucille	Winnfield	Shaw, Esther	Pollock
McLean, Malcolm	Natchitoches	Shell, Millicent	Bastrop
McLellan, Mrs. Jewel Dean	Boyce	Sherman, J. R.	Haynesville
McRae, Vera Mae	Shreveport	Sills, O. C.	Clarence
Maggio, Jeanette	Natchitoches		
Makar, John	Natchitoches		
Mallory, Patricia	Noble		
Malone, Lillian	Natchitoches		

## UNCLASSIFIED STUDENTS

159

NAME	ADDRESS
Simmons, Marie	Natchitoches
Smart, E. E.	Logansport
Smith, Collier	Amite
Smith, Howard B.	DeRidder
Smith, Margaret	Hanna
Smith, Mildred Louise	Many
Smith, Pearle Agnes	Boyce
Smolinski, Harold	Minden
Sorbet, Elizabeth	Robeline
Sowers, Billy Vance	Winnfield
Sowers, William Jack	Winnfield
Stahls, Hazel	Provencal
Stark, Dorothy	Mangham
Stayton, Alma V.	Coushatta
Stephens, Mrs. Janie	Natchitoches
Stephens, Mildred	Natchitoches
Stewart, Thomas Edison	Manfield
Stinson, Mrs. Mamie B.	Melville
Stoma, Helen	Zwolle
Strength, Frances Eleanor	Boyce
Stroud, Ethel	Many
Tanner, Marvin	Evergreen
Tarleton, D. T. Jr.	Natchitoches
Tassin, James S.	Natchitoches

NAME	ADDRESS
Thomas, Clifton	Natchitoches
Thomas, Helen	Ringgold
Thomas, Rosemary	Natchitoches
Thomas, Virginia	Clarks
Torry, Doris	Bentley
Tullos, Elmo	Jonesboro
Tyler, Allen	Urania
Voorhies, Louise	New Iberia
Walker, J. J.	Mansfield
Warner, Mrs. L. L.	Natchitoches
Wells, Dorothy Lee	Columbia
Wells, Janie Estelle	Longstreet
Wilkie, Jennie Coates	Castor
Williams, Eleanor Elaine	Benton
Williams, Wayne W.	Flora
Williamson, Douglas L.	Simpson
Wilson, Floriene	Logansport
Wilson, Ralph W.	Natchitoches
Wilson, Ruth	Jackson
Winn, Clyde	Robeline
Wise, Mrs. Eula B.	Lena
Young, Chester W.	Church Point
Young, Eleanor	Natchitoches
Zuelke, Marie Louise	Port Vincent

## \*UNCLASSIFIED STUDENTS

\*This list includes undergraduates who are pursuing special courses as well as those who are taking courses beyond graduation.

NAMES	ADDRESS
Abel, Mary Elizabeth	Winnfield
Anderson, DeEtte	Baton Rouge
Andrews, Daisy T.	Jena
Anthony, Winifred Hood	Mansfield
Baker, Beulah Lane	Jackson, Miss.
Bazar, W. Gayre	Many
Beck, Lester Woodrow	Pollock
Beville, May	Winnfield
Boston, James D.	Montgomery
Brewer, Gladys Selvidge	Pollock
Bringol, Mrs. Evvic W.	Natchitoches
Bullock, Mrs. Irma Powell	Coushatta
Burns, Young	Bernice
Clemons, Bessie	Natchitoches
Connor, Dolly	Pensacola, Fla.
Crawford, Ruby Mae	Converse
Crichton, Frances Williams	East Point
Dahlgreen, Ada C.	Fergus Falls, Minnesota
Davis, Mary E.	Bethany
Dear, Hazel	Natchitoches
DeBileux, Camille	Natchitoches
DeWolf, Geneva B.	Iowa
Dey, Edna	Natchitoches
Durham, Robert Lucious	Merryville
Dykes, Mildred	Alexandria
Feuellason, Jason Daniel	Bogalusa
Fore, Isa Madge	Jena
Fournet, Corinne A.	Natchitoches
Fournet, Evelyn	Natchitoches
Freeman, Doris E.	Oberlin
Gaines, Melaine H.	Natchitoches
Gannon, Mary Kathleen	Natchitoches
Goldsby, Emily R.	Mansfield

NAME	ADDRESS
Good, Ethel E.	Natchitoches
Gordon, Bryant Glover	Epps
Graham, Nellie	Coushatta
Grigsby, Margaret	Winnfield
Harris, Mrs. Earl	Columbia
Hill, Charles Lee	Overton, Texas
Hoffpauir, Eluida	Shongaloo
Holly, John Edwin	Jonesboro
Hooker, Flora H.	Natchitoches
Horn, Lola	Montgomery
Huber, Ivan	Natchitoches
Hughes, Lola	Hornbeck
Huson, Whitfield	Mansfield
Jackson, Avice	Camppt
Jackson, O'Leta Stoker	Many
Johnston, Emily S.	Forest Hill
Jones, Willie Dee	Marthaville
Kahn, Brunette E.	Rayne
Kelly, Michael Patrick	Jonesville
Kelly, William A.	Natchitoches
Key, Mrs. Minnie	Leesville
King, C. Solon	Oak Grove
Latil, Janith	Baton Rouge
Lawrence, Thomas B.	Amite
Lawson, Carlton R.	Coushatta
LeBlanc, Elizabeth	Reserve
Lee, James B. Jr.	Bossier City
Looney, Flossie Magee	Mitchell
Manasco, Hester	Robeline
Martin, C. A.	Marthaville
Miller, Muriel	Atlanta
Mitchell, H. I.	Minden
Parker, Alwin	Rosepine
Parrott, James Robert	Church Point
Pearce, Mary Louise	Bunkle
Pellerin, Evelyn	Breaux Bridge

NAME	ADDRESS
Peniston, Mrs. DeLeta C.	Sicily Island
Perrin, Mrs. Ray G.	Ville Platte
Peterson, Mrs. K. C.	Zwolle
Pickett, Mrs. John S.	Many
Poe, Edgar Allen	Newellton
Potts, Paula	Natchitoches
Pratt, Willise	Natchitoches
Proudfit, George C.	Natchitoches
Proudfit, Mrs. George C.	Natchitoches
Prudhomme, Mrs. Nora Bell	Natchitoches
Ragland, Sarah	Monroe
Rayl, Sophie C.	New Orleans
Robinette, Myrtle	Natchitoches
Salter, Jeff	Natchitoches
Sessions, Mrs. E. D.	Natchitoches
Shackelford, Mary Lee	Natchitoches
Smith, Lisso	Hall Summit

NAME	ADDRESS
Smith, Mrs. Olen F.	Fields
Smith, Olen F.	Fields
Stinson, M. H.	Melville
Storey, L. A.	Oberlin
Szczesiul, Raymond	Natchitoches
Taylor, Annie	Aimwell
Thomas, Eloise	Ringgold
Todd, William Walker	Gibbsland
Tucker, Ida Lee	Farmerville
Tureau, Ernest E.	Lake
Vial, Richard John Jr.	Ama
Voorhies, Howard	Lafayette
Waldrop, Mrs. Christine A.	Castor
Walker, John T.	Pineville
Warner, Mrs. Lillian	Hammond
Wilson, Ann Louise	Alexandria
Woods, Ada	Clarks
Woodward, Mrs. Mattie T.	Natchitoches

## EXTENSION STUDENTS

## CALENDAR YEAR 1938

NAME	ADDRESS
Adams, Ada	Minden
Adams, Dorothy	Minden
Adams, Dorris	Coushatta
Adams, Pearl Irene	Minden
Addison, Evonne	Zwolle
Addison, Myra	Many
Addison, Stella	Many
Adkins, Norma D.	Coushatta
Airhart, Amos	Lafayette
Allbritton, Timothy James	Tullos
Allen, Elsie Merle	Shreveport
Allen, Mrs. Laura Mae	Leesville
Allen, Mrs. Leitha Sue	Winnfield
Allen, Mrs. Mamie	DeRidder
Allen, R. Clark	Linville
Allen, Mrs. Y. D.	Dry Prong
Allums, Mrs. Pattye Collins	East Point
Anders, Mrs. Elizabeth	Tioga
Andrews, Daisy	Jena
Anderson, Evelyn	Leesville
Anderson, Helen	Boyce
Anthony, Jennie Bell	Colfax
Anthony, Nell	Negreet
Armitage, Mrs. Ola Trichel	Shreveport
Armstrong, Mrs. Edna Williams	Montgomery
Arrington, Leamon	Dry Prong
Arthur, Mrs. Mary	Jennings
Arthur, Mrs. Nellie Shaifer	Jena
Atinp, Nell Jean	Rochelle
Austin, Mrs. Luch Graham	Trout
Averett, Mrs. Ruth Spiers	Columbia
Bailey, Mrs. Sarah Sylvia	Longville
Baker, Mrs. Olive Wallace	Winnfield
Baker, Mrs. Verda Green	Kinder
Bamburg, Mrs. Hazel Wren	Coushatta

NAME	ADDRESS
Barberousse, Loris J.	Campin
Barilleaux, Edna Marie	Lockport
Barr, Frank	Eros
Barron, Wesley	Lillie
Baudry, Lillie	Colfax
Beam, Frances	Clarks
Beasley, Mrs. Cora Hughes	Harrisonburg
Beaubouef, Ruth	Alexandria
Beauregard, Florence	Echo
Beck, Kathaleen Louise	Alexandria
Beck, Mrs. Marguerite	Dry Prong
Beckcom, Mrs. Inez Morrison	Hornbeck
Bell, Mrs. May	Dry Prong
Bell, Mrs. Mary Parish	Colfax
Bender, Mrs. Ada M.	Monroe
Bergeron, Joseph Curley	Oberlin
Berry, Lucille	Glenmora
Beville, May	Winnfield
Bewley, Mrs. Elva Lena	Shreveport
Biggs, Clyda	Grayson
Biggs, Melva	Grayson
Bird, Mrs. Louise Old	Rochelle
Bishop, Ilda B.	Montgomery
Biven, Mrs. Geneva	Leesville
Blackburn, Livonia E.	Leesville
Bodie, Mrs. Elah Shows	Pollock
Bogan, Ruby	Castor
Bonham, Mrs. Pearl	Leesville
Boswell, Mrs. Mille G.	Leesville
Botto, Mrs. Emma Kennedy	East Baton Rouge
Bowden, John Herbert	Mansfield
Bowen, J. E.	Effie
Bowen, Mildred David	Colfax
Bowlin, Austin	McCall Creek, Miss.
Bowman, Mrs. Myrtle Oma	Natchitoches
Boydston, Annie Ruth	Natchitoches
Boydston, Mrs. Sadie Martin	Colfax

NAME	ADDRESS
Boyet, Thelma	Ringgold
Bradford, Arthur	Walters
Bradford, Mrs. Dave	Neoo
Bradford, Earl	Jena
Bradford, Mrs. Mirlam Howell	Clarks
Bradley, Mrs. Lettie L.	Rosepine
Bray, Edlo	Leesville
Bray, Mrs. Ethel Bolgiano	Leesville
Bremer, Elizabeth	Glenmora
Bremer, Mrs. Gladys	Pollock
Brewton, Esther	Goldona
Brewton, Mrs. Virginia	Arcadia
Brian, Clara Alma	Shreveport
Britt, Mrs. Troy E.	Many
Britt, Mrs. Willie A.	Many
Brock, Claude	Winnfield
Brooks, Lee Hill	Rhinehart
Brown, Cecil Aubrey	Tioga
Brown, Mrs. Gabriel Sompayrac	Campti
Brown, Nancy	Mansfield
Bruce, Ida Lou	Alexandria
Brumley, Mrs. Annie Lou	Many
Brunson, T. O.	Dry Prong
Bryers, Beulah A.	Leander
Buckelew, Florence	Good Pine
Buford, Billie	Rochelle
Bule, Bruce	Bunkie
Bullock, Lorene	Glenmora
Bullock, William Jackson	Martahville
Burgess, Vivian Onelda	Rosepine
Burke, Floy Edwina	Rayville
Burnum, Clarice	Plneville
Burris, Flora Mae	Franklinton
Burton, LeRoy Elmer	Colvin
Bush, Mrs. Blanche Smlth	Leesville
Butter, Doris	Forest Hill
Byers, Elvin Perry	Pelican
Byles, Willie Merrell	Natchitoches
Byrd, W. C.	Montgomery
Cain, Mrs. Virginia C.	Florien
Calder, Mrs. Indla	Monroe
Calhoun, Ivey Clayton	Pitkin
Calhoun, Charles Jefferson	Montgomery
Calhoun, Mrs. C. J.	Montgomery
Camp, Loy	Clarks
Campbell, James	Ringgold
Campbell, Benton	Marthaville
Cappel, Margaret Marie	Alexandria
Carille, Mrs. Annie	Castor
Carlisle, Mrs. Ovella	Hall Summit
Carnahan, Eleanor Purvis	Colfax
Carpenter, Curtis	Bentley
Carpenter, Mrs. Crutis C.	Bentley
Carrington, Mrs. Essie Stephens	Hall Summit
Carruth, Mrs. D. C.	Glenmora
Carruth, Mrs. Myrtle Lee	Glenmora
Carter, Esther	Belmont
Carter, William Peterson	Ruston
Cavanough, Judson C.	Hornbeck
Cavanough, Nina	Leesville

NAME	ADDRESS
Cavender, Mrs. Ruby	Shreveport
Cartwright, Mrs. Beulah	Plain Dealing
Champlain, Mrs. Carrie Pickett	Shreveport
Chance, Sybil	Bernice
Chandler, Lorene	Jamestown
Chapman, Cecil	Oak Grove
Chapman, Mrs. Susie Cobb	Provencal
Chevallier, Isaac Sheppard	Walters
Clark, Mrs. Anna D.	Ville Platte
Clark, Mrs. Ida Lee	Farmerville
Clark, James Andrew	Parhams
Claudel, Mrs. Mildred B.	Leesville
Clifton, Mrs. Nina Pollard	Leesville
Clune, Mrs. Ellen Franklin	Leesville
Cobb, Aline	East Point
Cobb, Mrs. Lina Wagley	Many
Cobra, Mrs. Emma Turner	Leesville
Cochran, Mildred Elizabeth	Merryville
Cockerham, John H.	Natchitoches
Cockfield, Maxine	Montgomery
Cole, Marie	Merryville
Coleman, Mrs. Dorothy	Rochelle
Collins, Lilla	Montgomery
Colquitt, Clara	Shreveport
Colquitt, Lona	Shreveport
Colvin, Marie	Arcadia
Compton, Vida	Alexandria
Conerly, Mrs. Mamie Dixon	Anacoco
Conley, Mancel	Merryville
Cook, Alva	Marthaville
Cook, Ina Mae	Grayson
Cooke, Mrs. Ruby	Sibley
Cooksey, Dora	Clarks
Coon, James Monroe	Nebo
Coon, Joe Boatner	Rogers
Cooper, Mrs. Ruth Harrell	Rochelle
Cooper, Tressie	Coushatta
Corbitt, Hattie D.	Saline
Corley, G. L.	Monroe
Corley, Miss Jay	Singer
Corley, Nellie Mae	Florien
Cornish, Athlene	Plain Dealing
Courtney, Mrs. Shirley	Monroe
Couvillion, Mrs. May	Marksville
Cox, Edwin Austin	Leesville
Cox, Mrs. Yolande Resweber	St. Martinville
Crane, Robble	Ruston
Crawford, Hazel	Harrisonburg
Crawford, Mrs. Naomi Emerson	Winnfield
Crawford, Mrs. Zoma	East Point
Creed, Mrs. Bessie White	Tioga
Creighton, Mrs. Bertie	Colfax
Creighton, Harry Allan	Oakdale
Crosby, M. Agnes	Ringgold
Crowell, Mrs. Frances	Clarks
Crump, Kate	Marthaville
Cruse, Lynella	Kelly
Cryer, Mrs. Ima Jones	Leesville
Culver, Clyde A.	Monroe
Cupit, Mrs. Merta Burrow	Rosepine



NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Currie, Ruby May.....	Vivian	Elliott, Mrs. Isabel Broadway.....	Grayson
Curtis, Gertie .....	Negreet	Ellison, Charlie Vert.....	Many
Cutrer, Alyne .....	Many	Ellzey, Madge Theilma.....	Hornbeck
Cutrer, Mrs. Bertha Cobb.....	Robeline	Ellzey, Opal .....	Hornbeck
Dark, Mrs. Jean Sowers.....	Winnfield	Etzel, Robert .....	Homer
Darnell, William Brown.....	DeKolb, Miss.	Fairchild, Mrs. Nettie.....	DeQuincy
Daugherty, Addie Ethel.....	Converse	Fargeson, Ella .....	Shreveport
Daughty, Beauregard .....	Jena	Ferguson, Emma Allie.....	Grayson
Davies, Mrs. Nina .....	Atlanta	Ferguson, Ludie .....	Grayson
Davis, Eloise .....	Alexandria	Ferguson, Margaret .....	Leesville
Davis, Mrs. J. P.....	Trout	Fike, Gladys .....	Grand Cane
Davis, Mary Elizabeth.....	Bethany	Finlay, Beverly Benton.....	Coushatta
Davis, Maude .....	Shreveport	Fisher, Mrs. Dathna Humphries.....	Columbia
Davis, Maxine .....	Ringgold	Fisher, H. A. ....	Leesville
Davis, Paralee .....	Florien	Fisher, Johnnie .....	Leesville
Dean, Mrs. L. L.....	Dry Prong	Fisher, Myrtle .....	Leesville
Deen, Mrs. Leola Fletcher.....	Montgomery	Fleniken, Henry .....	Mansfield
Dees, W. C.....	Philadelphia, Miss.	Fletcher, Mrs. Annie.....	Rosepine
Delahoussaye, Mrs. Mildred.....	Tioga	Fletcher, James K.....	Winnsboro
De Latin, Nettie Murl.....	Many	Fletcher, Marie .....	New Verda
Denman, James .....	Sarepta	Fletcher, Mrs. Neva Hamilton.....	Selma
Derouen, Mrs. Fannie Blackman.....	Alexandria	Fletcher, Stella .....	St. Maurice
Derryberry, Marian Shannon.....	Shreveport	Fletcher, Mrs. Thelma Husbands.....	Colfax
Deville, Mrs. Hazel Causey.....	Turkey Creek	Fletcher, Verne .....	Selma
Deville, Mrs. Verna Looper.....	Pollock	Flowers, Violet .....	Glenmora
Dobernig, Clara .....	Pollock	Fogleman, Mrs. Joy Eleanor.....	Pollock
Doughtie, Mrs. Lois Denson .....	Rayville	False, Mrs. Lella Mae.....	Melville
Dover, Marguerite .....	Florien	Fontane, Richard Allan .....	Hessmer
Dowden, Alvis .....	Kisatchie	Ford, Mrs. Ether Louise.....	Grayson
Dowden, Mrs. Burdette.....	Bellwood	Ford, Mrs. Fay C.....	Farmerville
Dowell, Odessa .....	Pleasant Hill	Fore, Johnnie .....	Holum
Downs, Mrs. Velma.....	Buckeye	Foster, Mrs. Claudie Pardue.....	Pollock
Doyle, Mrs. Jesse.....	Alexandria	Foster, Mrs. Theodosia.....	Pollock
Doyle, Mrs. Mary.....	Glenmora	Fox, Zelma .....	Converse
Dry, Ruby .....	Longstreet	Francis, Pinkie .....	Long Leaf
Ducote, Mrs. Eugenia Lemoline.....	Cottonport	Francis, Wilma Bernice.....	Trout
Duggan, Mary .....	Florien	Frank, Mrs. Bertha.....	Marksville
Duggan, Maxine .....	Florien	Franklin, Henry Leslie.....	Merryville
Duke, Mamie .....	Jena	Frazier, Evelyn .....	Bentley
Duke, Roberta .....	Colvin	Frey, Mary Evelyn .....	Natchitoches
Dunkelman, Preston.....	Natchitoches	Fullilove, Melba .....	Shreveport
Dunn, Frances Olga.....	Pineville	Fussell, Joycie Lee.....	Oakdale
Dupree, John .....	Coushatta	Gaddis, Albert Sidney.....	Belmont
Durham, Herman.....	Natchitoches	Garrison, Richard .....	Minden
Durr, Jimmie .....	Marthaville	Gautreaux, Mrs. Mary.....	White Castle
Durr, Kenneth .....	Marthaville	George, Mrs. Alice.....	Marksville
Durr, Robert .....	Marthaville	Gibson, Mrs. John.....	Montgomery
Duty, Mrs. Mary.....	Homer	Gleason, Lilburne.....	Plain Dealing
Dyess, Mrs. Lucille.....	Montgomery	Garrett, Mrs. Gracie Howard.....	Coushatta
Dykes, Mildred Elaine.....	Alexandria	Goldsby, Johnnie Ruth.....	Mansfield
Dyson, Mary .....	Amite	Gordon, Loris .....	Belton, Texas
Earnest, Pauline .....	Bunkie	Gordy, Mrs. Maxine Pearl.....	Grayson
Eastin, G. R.....	Jamestown	Goree, Dorothy Delle.....	Haynesville
Ebarb, Mrs. Elvera .....	Noble	Gough, Lessie Belle.....	Kelly
Ebarb, Mrs. Eva LaRoux.....	Noble	Graham, Leslie .....	Creston
Ebarb, Loran .....	Noble	Graham, Mary Nellie.....	Coushatta
Edgerton, Mrs. Daisy Gardner.....	Coushatta	Grandberry, Russell .....	Coushatta
Edwards, Mrs. Josie.....	Nebo	Grant, Mrs. W. A.....	Pollock
		Grappe, Myrtle .....	Natchitoches
		Gray, Mrs. Clara.....	Florien

NAME	ADDRESS
Gray, Jessie M.	Junction City
Gray, Vera	Dry Prong
Greene, Lottie	Rayville
Gregory, Marie Jennie	Grayson
Grice, Mrs. Rowena	Haynesville
Grimes, Mrs. Annie Mae	Pollock
Groves, Mrs. C. O.	Pollock
Groves, Mrs. Geraldine	Pollock
Groves, Margaret	Pollock
Guinn, Mrs. Eddie Marie	Harrisonburg
Gullo, Jennie Elizabeth	Shreveport
Gunn, Maude	Ruston
Haddox, W. Clayton	Columbia
Hadnot, Dorothy	Colfax
Haight, Aiyce Marie	Leesville
Hair, Helen	Crowville
Hall, Mrs. Mary Elliott	Grayson
Hall, Mildred Edna	Rochelle
Hamilton, Bill	Dubach
Hamilton, Mary Cecile	Mansfield
Hammer, Mrs. Delia Britt	Glenmora
Hanchey, Sarah Lena	Dry Creek
Hands, E. A.	Coushatta
Hanes, Mrs. Mabel White	Jena
Hardenberger, Florian Max	Montgomery
Hardenberger, Willard Otto	Montgomery
Hardin, Reba Ann	Florien
Hargis, Gifford	Colfax
Hargis, Mrs. Lula Franklin	Natchitoches
Harkness, Albert	Minden
Harlan, Mrs. Viola	Jonesboro
Harmon, Steve	Waterproof
Harper, Ruth Aline	Rochelle
Harrell, Pat	Winnfield
Harris, Gertrude Mattie	Mansfield
Harris, Mrs. Nadine	Robeline
Harrison, Mrs. Achsab	Jonesboro
Harrison, Mrs. Mabel	Verda
Harrison, O. P.	Natchitoches
Hartwig, Vernon	Georgetown
Hathorn, Jessie Lee	Lecompte
Hathorn, Lorena	Lecompte
Hawthorn, James	Castor
Hawthorne, Mrs. M. P.	Provencal
Heard, Mrs. Verlie Shield	Arcadia
Hedrick, Mrs. Anne Thomas	Oak Grove
Heimback, Mrs. Zula Maud	Rayville
Heltman, A. L.	Ponchatoula
Henderson, Fay	Lillie
Hendrix, Billy Orelia	Jena
Hendrix, John	Columbia
Henry, Mae Rebecca	Logansport
Hickman, Mrs. T. H.	Saline
Hicks, Mrs. Beulah	Leesville
Hicks, Mrs. Myra Sue	Natchitoches
Hill, Mary	Many
Hines, Mary E.	Good Pine
Hinson, J. E.	Pitkin
Hinson, Mrs. J. E.	Pitkin
Hinson, Mrs. Olive Peace	Leesville
Hinton, Jack Henry	Shreveport

NAME	ADDRESS
Hirschman, Raphie Lou	Natchitoches
Hoagland, Bertha	Many
Hobbs, Mrs. Ada H.	Tallulah
Hodnett, Joseph O.	Selma
Hodnett, Mrs. Joseph O.	Selma
Hogan, Jessie	Cheneyville
Hogan, Leatha Louise	Marthaville
Hogan, T. C.	Elmer
Hogg, Mildred Exley	Oakdale
Holder, Mrs. W. D.	Converse
Hollifield, Mrs. Tera	Rosepine
Holladay, Mrs. Ethel	Zwolle
Holladay, Robert Larry	Good Pine
Holley, Clovis	Castor
Holloway, Eunice	Olla
Holloway, Lottie	Olla
Holt, Mrs. Ruth Merritt	Rayne
Hooter, L. L.	Jena
Hopkins, Myrth	Olla
Horn, Bessie	Many
Horn, Lola	Montgomery
Horton, Mrs. Eva	Coushatta
Horton, Mrs. Willie Mae Huggins	Coushatta
Howell, Georgia	Springhill
Hudnall, Willie B.	Nebo
Hudson, Mrs. Florence	Epps
Hudson, Polly Ruth	Shreveport
Huffman, Hardtner	Tullos
Hughes, Lessie Mae	Leesville
Hughes, Lola Jane	Hornbeck
Humble, Mrs. Eva	Columbia
Humble, Mrs. J. J.	Clarks
Hunt, Mrs. Ruth Hicks	Leesville
Hunter, Willie Mae	Coushatta
Hynson, Mary Elise	Alexandria
Iles, Mrs. Neva Morris	Clarks
Ivy, Mrs. Elizabeth Lilly	Epps
Ivey, Martha Abney	Benton
Jackson, Mrs. Alice	Converse
Jackson, Avice	Campti
Jackson, Cecile	Coushatta
Jackson, Juanita	Converse
Jackson, J. E.	Provencal
Jackson, Mrs. O'Leta Stoker	Many
Jackson, Ruth	Coushatta
Jackson, Mrs. W. L.	Rayville
Jamison, Harmon Rastus	Pleasant Hill
Jeane, Mrs. Marie	Leesville
Johns, Sentelle	Clarks
Johnson, Mrs. Eula Blackmon	Leesville
Johnson, Eunice	Forest Hill
Johnston, Floyd	Grayson
Johnson, Lloyd	Grand Bayou
Johnson, Mrs. Virgie Mercer	Glenmora
Johnson, Wilkie James	Alexandria
Johnston, Mrs. Willie Dyer	Sieper
Jones, Owen N.	Jena
Jones, Willie Dee	Marthaville
Jordan, Bessie Maye	Florien
Jordan, Mary Neil	Many
Jowers, A. D.	New Verda
Jung, Mrs. Mary Davis	Lafayette
Kees, Laura May	Coushatta



NAME	ADDRESS
Kees, Virgie Victoria	Pollock
Kelly, Mrs. Eva	Rosepine
Kendrick, John	Good Pine
Kendrick, Juanita	Jena
Kennedy, Kermit	Goidonna
Kent, Mrs. Oma	Coushatta
Key, Gertrude	Natchitoches
Key, Mrs. Jessie Finlay	Columbia
Kidd, Mrs. Bertha	Winnfield
Killen, Luther Ezell	Georgetown
King, Ida Lee	Columbia
Kinney, Charles Warren	Kilbourne
Kinnison, Henry William	Kelly
Kirby, Mrs. Vesta	Long Leaf
Kirkpatrick, Marguerite	West Monroe
Klotz, Lucille	Noble
Knight, Elmer Leon	Rosepine
Koon, Katherine	Boyce
Kramel, Mildred	Pineville
LaCour, Mrs. Hazel	Grayson
LaCour, Marjorie	Grayson
LaCrox, Mrs. Gladys W.	Colfax
Lafitte, Mrs. Frances Young	Pelican
Laird, Eunice	Kelly
Laird, Myrtle	Kelly
Landerneau, Mrs. Hazel Briley	Start
Lane, Mrs. J. O.	Rayville
Lang, Collins Loyd	Winnboro
Lang, Mrs. Essie	Montgomery
Langston, Julian	Minden
Launer, Delta	Aimwell
Laurent, Mrs. Elvena	Campiti
Law, Annie Lee	Marthaville
Law, Willie Mae	Marthaville
Leach, Ester Ora	Leesville
LeBlanc, Otho	Coushatta
Lee, Mrs. Letitia	Winnfield
Lee, Ruth	Homer
LeFevre, Mrs. Lizzie	Epps
Leopold, Mrs. Wilma Williams	Many
Lewis, Mrs. Henrietta Warner	Leesville
Lewis, Mrs. Jennie Stubbs	Opelousas
Lewis, Mrs. Maudie Ford	Converse
Liggin, J. L.	Little Rock
Lincecum, Clarence	Georgetown
Lincecum, Mabel	Georgetown
Lindsey, Pearl Bigner	Pollock
Lineback, Alice Virginia	Monroe
Littleton, Jo	Rosepine
Lively, Mrs. Julia Ann	Shreveport
Locke, Maxine	Ringgold
Lufcy, Alma Lee	Good Pine
Lohman, Mrs. Pearl	Glenmora
Long, Catherine	Jena
Long, Vera	Jena
Long, Mrs. Zuella	Georgetown
Looney, Mrs. Flossie Magee	Mitchell
Luther, Opal	Atlanta
Luttrell, Clay	Elmer
Luttrell, Irls	Glenmora
Lyles, Mrs. Laura Cain	Leesville
McCain, Mrs. Elmeany Harrison	Colfax

NAME	ADDRESS
McCain, Joe	Colfax
McCain, W. T.	Colfax
McCartney, Mrs. Beulah	Pineville
McCartney, Gladys	Winnfield
McCartney, Mrs. Iris	Robellne
McConnell, Mrs. Edna	Colvin
McCoy, Betty	Coushatta
McCrocklin, Mrs. Gertrude	Campiti
McDonald, Mrs. Ayleen Stewart	Good Pine
McDonald, Mrs. Ethel McInnis	Alco
McDonald, Helen	Belmont
McFarland, Mrs. Laura	Alexandria
McGinty, Eloise	Marthaville
McGrew, Mr. Alton	Alexandria
McGrew, Mrs. Della Florlene	Jena
McInnis, Alma Yvonne	Anacoco
McKinney, Lucille	Winnfield
McLellan, Mrs. Jewel Dean	Boyce
McMillin, Mrs. Winfred Boyette	Pollock
McMurry, Mrs. Grace	Winnfield
McNeal, Mrs. Esther	Effe
McNeely, Frances	Colfax
McRoe, Bertha Irene	Leesville
Magee, Margie	Converse
Maggio, Jeanette	Natchitoches
Maggio, Mary Elizabeth	Natchitoches
Manser, Marie Ethel	Grayson
Mansinger, Ruth	Leesville
Marr, Chester Leon	Many
Martin, Mrs. Annie	Cypress
Martin, Charles	Kisatchie
Martin, Margaret	Hammond
Martin, S. G.	Cypress
Massey, Lillian	Marthaville
Matthews, Preston Albert	Logansport
Mathis, Annabel	Mooringsport
Mayfield, Eiland	Springhill
Mead, Henry Norman	Cheneyville
Meador, Mrs. Kate Wasson	Olla
Melancon, Cornelia	Cypress
Melder, Dimple	DeRidder
Melson, Mrs. Mae Vick	Cilnton
Messersmith, Mrs. Genla	Monroe
Middieton, Ruth	Many
Middleton, Leella	Many
Milam, William Noble	Natchitoches
Miley, Clinton	Campiti
Miley, J. D.	Oak Grove
Miller, Ada	Negreet
Miller, Mrs. Betty	Reeves
Miller, Edith	Toro
Miller, Mrs. Florence	Epps
Miller, Mrs. Virginia	Chestnut
Millican, Hugh Edward	Colfax
Mims, Mrs. Annie Mae	Flora
Mims, Irene	Marthaville
Mims, Mary	Marthaville
Mims, Mrs. Vernice	Many
Mizell, Opal	Forest Hill
Mobley, Frank Joseph	Calvin
Moffett, Mrs. Bertie	Nebo
Monroe, Hettie	Glenmora
Monroe, Martin	Hineston
Monroe, William Drummond	Deville

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Moore, Mrs. Evelyn Colquitt.....	Vivian	Peters, Mrs. Sallie Roach.....	Colfax
Moore, Mrs. Gladys Cook.....	Leesville	Peters, William Asbury.....	Alexandria
Moore, Mrs. Janie.....	Delhi	Petty, Raymond.....	Pleasant Hill
Moreau, Nina (Mrs.).....	Alexandria	Phillips, Emma Niel.....	Lafayette
Morgan, Philip L.....	Hanna	Pipkin, Mary Jane.....	Shreveport
Morris, Mrs. Flossie W.....	Sulphur	Pitchford, Jessie.....	Bossier
Morris, Mary Inez.....	Alexandria	Plummer, Evelyn.....	Jena
Morris, Mrs. M.....	Pollock	Poland, William Claud.....	Blenville
Morris, Mrs. Nelda N.....	Pollock	Pollard, Mrs. Jeannette Estelle.....	Leesville
Morrison, Mrs. J. J.....	Long Leaf	Poole, Mrs. Virginia Clark.....	Dodson
Morrison, Troy.....	Hornbeck	Porter, Mrs. Audrey.....	Winnfield
Moseley, Effie.....	Jena	Porter, Nora Ann.....	Winnfield
Murphy, Eutha M.....	Arcadia	Preslar, Miss Dewey.....	Shreveport
Murphy, James Robert.....	West Monroe	Pressburg, Sylvia.....	Alexandria
Nabours, Mrs. Nell Pierce.....	Many	Price, Euneya.....	Sleper
Napier, Opal.....	Many	Price, Gladys.....	Jena
Napper, Ada.....	Dubach	Price, Kathleen.....	Alexandria
Nash, Lela May.....	Bunkie	Price, Norman.....	Pleasant Hill
Nash, Mrs. Lucille Cupit.....	Rosepine	Price, Mrs. Vivian Beaubouef.....	Buckeye
Nelson, Mrs. Birdie.....	Minden	Primeaux, Elol.....	Coushatta
Nelson, Mrs. N. W.....	Minden	Pringle, Sadie Mae.....	Glenmora
Nethery, Ethel.....	Columbia	Pritchard, Alva Sherwood.....	Ottawa, Canada
Nettles, Algie.....	Dry Prong	Purcell, James Orie.....	Plain Dealing
Nickerson, Mrs. Nell.....	Lafayette	Quinn, Ladye Dee.....	Logansport
Nichols, Henry T.....	Winnfield	Quinn, Mrs. Vera Poe.....	Alexandria
Nicholson, Martha.....	Jena	Rabalals, Stafford.....	Plaucheville
Nolen, Marie.....	Pitkin	Ratchford, Mrs. Alice Thomas.....	Monroe
Norman, Mrs. Lizzie Mae.....	Castor	Ratliffe, Annie Belle.....	Coushatta
Norrid, Adele.....	Coushatta	Rathbun, Charles.....	Shreveport
Norrid, Hazel.....	Coushatta	Ray, Mrs. Audra.....	Ringgold
Norris, Erma Lee.....	Fryeburg	Ray, Virginia.....	Vivian
Norris, Mrs. Jake.....	Neoo	Rayburn, Velma.....	Hornbeck
Norsworthy, Ola Ann.....	Bellwood	Raymond, Anna Louise.....	Houston, Texas
Norman, Mrs. Lizzie Mae.....	Castor	Reed, Mrs. Frankie Kees.....	Pineville
Nugent, Charles.....	Dry Prong	Reeves, Ernest Willie.....	Pleasant Hill
Nugent, Letha.....	Trout	Reily, Mrs. Mary Pinkston.....	Mer Rouge
Nugent, Mrs. Miriam Dean.....	Georgetown	Renois, Anna V.....	Coushatta
Oakes, Edna.....	Leesville	Renwick, Mrs. Alys Sims.....	Delhi
Oakes, T. Shelby.....	Leesville	Reynolds, Mrs. Lela.....	Shreveport
O'Connell, Mrs. Lillian Long.....	Oak Grove	Reynolds, Sadie Eloise.....	Minden
O'Neal, Clarice Faye.....	Pineville	Richardson, Mrs. Jessie.....	Dry Prong
O'Quinn, Aetna Mae.....	Colfax	Ridge, Ruby.....	Alexandria
Orr, Opal.....	Forest Hill	Riley, Mildred.....	Provencal
Owens, Mrs. Ruth.....	Rosepine	Riser, Mary.....	Winnfield
Pace, Mrs. Frances Stephens.....	Many	Riser, Ruth Elaine.....	Winnfield
Palmer, Ethel.....	Hornbeck	Rivers, Sam.....	Noble
Palmer, Mrs. E. S.....	Many	Roark, Fae.....	Jena
Parker, Eula Mae.....	Halie	Roberts, Ada Belle.....	Alexandria
Pate, Annie Mae.....	Ringgold	Roberts, Ben.....	Greenwood
Pate, Audra.....	Ringgold	Roberts, Beulah.....	Marthaville
Patrick, Fannie.....	Converse	Roberts, Lillie Mae.....	Marthaville
Patterson, Marjorie.....	Shreveport	Roberts, Mrs. Rena.....	Jena
Paul, Ellouise.....	Jena	Robertson, Claudine.....	Mansfield
Paul, Pauline.....	Converse	Robertson, Johnnie Mae.....	Pollock
Peace, Mrs. Eunice.....	Leesville	Robertson, Lucille.....	Pollock
Pearce, Mrs. Grace Mabel.....	Hall Summit	Robinson, Mrs. Georgia.....	Columbia
Pearson, Mrs. Cumie.....	East Point	Robinson, Mrs. Joeline.....	Hornbeck
Pearson, Mrs. Neva Anthony.....	Zwoile	Robertson, Johnnie Mae.....	Pollock
Peninger, Mrs. Jessie Melder.....	Forest Hill	Robertson, Lucille.....	Pollock
Pepper, Laura.....	Ringgold	Rodgers, Fletcher Whitfield.....	Alexandria
Perkins, Edward Dundas.....	Natchitoches		
Perry, Dessie.....	Forest Hill		

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Roe, Robert William	Marthaville	Soileau, DeLous	Ville Platte
Rogers, Mrs. Sallie Freeman	Shreveport	Southall, Lanette	Mangham
Ross, Cecil	Many	Southall, Olga	Mangham
Ross, Mable	Many	Stafford, Alma	Cheneyville
Routon, Mrs. Elsie Lorene	Harrisonburg	Stafford, Mrs. Cleo Davis	Tioga
Rudy, Ruth Ellen	Rayville	Stahls, Hazel	Provencal
Rundell, Frances Elizabeth	Delhi	Stayton, Alma	Coushatta
Russell, Edna	Fryeburg	Stephens, Mrs. Dola Mae	Leesville
Russell, Mrs. H. B.	Jena	Stephens, Floyd	Natchitoches
Russell, H. B.	Jena	Stephens, Mrs. Janie	Natchitoches
Salter, Mrs. Eugenia	Many	Stephens, Mrs. J. S.	Leesville
Sandel, Mrs. Alice T.	Gandy	Stephens, Mrs. Jeanette Dow	Leesville
Sanders, Mrs. Marguerite Dees	Many	Stephens, Lula	Natchitoches
Sandifer, Mrs. Geneva	Pineville	Stephens, Mrs. Thelma Burgess	Leesville
Sandlin, Mary Grace	Minden	Stewart, Mrs. Bessie	DeRidder
Satcher, Elsie	Lecompte	Stewart, Mrs. Lillian	Rochelle
Scarborough, Mrs. Clemmy	Natchitoches	Stinson, Mrs. Lonnie Horton	Vivian
Scarborough, Maude	Urania	Stinson, Sue	Jonesboro
Schexnayder, Doris	Bogalusa	Stoker, Mrs. Bernice	Marthaville
Scofield, Susan Martha	Shreveport	Stoker, R. J.	Robeline
Scott, Mrs. Edna Lucky	Saline	Stothart, Elvie	Coushatta
Scott, Mrs. H. B.	Fryeburg	Stracener, William	DeRidder
Scott, Mrs. Jessie	Fryeburg	Strickland, Raymond	Pleasant Hill
Scott, Julius	Forest Hill	Stringfellow, Mrs. Emma	Shreveport
Scott, Mrs. Sallie Kees	Pollock	Summerlin, Bertha	Jena
Sehon, Mrs. Mayce Gammill	Tullos	Swafford, Mrs. Lula	Colfax
Self, Mollie	Hornbeck	Swazey, Irving Oscar	Nebo
Sessions, Mrs. Sara	Urania	Swazey, Mary Lucille	Nebo
Sewell, Mrs. Henrietta McDonald	Coushatta	Sweat, Nita	Sieper
Sexton, Mrs. Ruby	Shreveport	Sweeny, Mrs. Lena Shively	Lake Charles
Shannon, Mrs. Pauline	Vienna	Sylvest, E. B.	Bellwood
Sharp, Andrew	Pollock	Sylvest, Mrs. Myrtle	Dodson
Sharp, Oakes Woodrow	Pollock	Talbert, Nora	Sugartown
Sheffield, Jennie Mae	Jamestown	Taliaferro, Mrs. Frances Ann	Harrisonburg
Sheppard, Mrs. Philena Faith	Minden	Tannehill, Mrs. Elma	Forest Hill
Sibley, Lillian	Many	Tanner, Marvin	Evergreen
Sigler, Fred	Pitkin	Tatman, Eleanor	Mansfield
Sigler, Georgia Juanita	Grant	Taylor, Mrs. Bertha Slaughter	Glenmora
Sigler, L. W.	DeRidder	Taylor, H. D.	Walters
Sigler, Mary Ellen	Elizabeth	Taylor, John	Jonesboro
Simmons, Mrs. Leta Craft	Evans	Taylor, Mrs. Mary Willis	Jena
Sinquefield, Notrie	Dry Prong	Taylor, Verdyia	Jonesville
Sirman, D. R.	Florien	Terrell, Ethel	Tioga
Sirmon, Mrs. Allie Slay	Many	Texada, Catherine Gordon	Alexandria
Skinner, Josie	Many	Thigpen, Gertrude	Marthaville
Skinner, Mrs. Paralee Davis	Florien	Thigpen, Ruth	Marthaville
Slay, Mrs. Audrey Wagley	Many	Thompson, William Marshall	Shreveport
Slay, Laura May	Cheneyville	Thomas, Mrs. Lois Willie	Grayson
Small, Nina Belle	Oakdale	Tingle, Irma	Columbia
Smith, Miss Billie	Saline	Tipton, LaVerne	Coushatta
Smith, Mrs. E. C.	Cypress	Tomlinson, Mrs. Myrtle	Coushatta
Smith, James	Minden	Tompkins, Mrs. Ruby McFerrin	Many
Smith, J. E.	Coushatta	Torry, Mary Lee	Bentley
Smith, Maud	Winnfield	Tower, Janice	Boyce
Smith, Mrs. Pluma Smith	Coushatta	Townsend, Alice	Coushatta
Smith, Mrs. Ruby Holladay	Georgetown	Traylor, Mrs. Annie Lee	Columbia
Smith, Mrs. Thelma Fisher	Monroe	Traylor, Velma	Mt. Lebanon
Snead, Miss George	Coushatta	Trichel, Audrey	Harrisonburg
Snell, Mrs. Ethel	Hornbeck	Trichel, Gervals	Shreveport
Snoddy, Lolette	Marksville		

# CORRESPONDENCE STUDENTS

167

NAME	ADDRESS
Trichel, Hazel	Harrisonburg
Trichel, Mrs. Mamie	Harrisonburg
Trichell, Virgil	Coushatta
Trousdale, Mrs. Annie	Monroe
Truluck, Mrs. Lilburne Middleton	Arcadia
Tubbs, Alva Franklin	Belmont
Turnley, Ruth Ellen	Shreveport
Tyler, Lula	Zwolle
Underwood, Eva	Mangham
Upshaw, Zuma	Lillie
Ussery, Etta	Georgetown
Ussery, Roy	Natchitoches
Valentine, Mrs. Allie Moore	Mitchell
Vercher, Mrs. Melissa Nichols	Cloutierville
Vienné, Merle	Natchitoches
Vincent, Mrs. Reba	Kelly
Voorhes, Howard	Lafayette
Wade, Tina	Many
Wade, Tolnette	Many
Waggoner, Collis	Montgomery
Walker, Blanche	Saline
Walker, Mrs. Bobbie Kidd	Gibbsland
Walker, Mrs. Clara Mims	Many
Walker, Gladys	Campbl
Walker, Mrs. Julia	Shreveport
Walker, Mrs. Virgie	Ringgold
Walters, Mrs. W. L.	Montgomery
Warner, Corrinne	Grayson
Warren, Mrs. Clarissa	Shreveport
Watts, Irma Ellen	Coushatta
Wedgeworth, LaMoyné	Negreet
Weeks, Dorothy	Winnfield
Weeks, Marjorie	Winnfield
Weich, Ivy	Tloga
Wells, Sea Willow	Longstreet
White, Mrs. G. L.	Winnfield
White, Mrs. Lois Mitchell	West Monroe
White, Mrs. Warren	Seima
Whitner, Sam	Mansfield
Whitford, Mrs. Helen	DeRldder
Widney, Ida	Oakdale
Wilkins, Mrs. Kate Bond	Monroe

NAME	ADDRESS
Willet, L. E.	Rochelle
Willet, Mrs. Louise	Colfax
Willet, Mrs. Lessye	Rochelle
Williams, A. C.	Leesville
Williams, Alma	Anacoco
Williams, Bernice	Natchitoches
Williams, Mrs. Catherine Pace	Many
Williams, DeWitt	Many
Williams, Lena	Shreveport
Williams, Mrs. Leola Young	Colfax
Williams, Merald	Florlen
Williamson, Mrs. Pearle	Monroe
Willis, Mrs. Berdle	Winnfield
Willis, Bertie	Forest Hill
Willis, Mrs. Osborn	Columbia
Wimberly, Hazel	Campbl
Wimberly, Jessie Nell	Ringgold
Wimberly, Jewel	Hall Summit
Windsor, Maud	Converse
Wingo, Audra	Hall Summit
Winn, Margie	Marthaville
Winn, Marion	Lake Arthur
Winn, Mrs. Sadie	Robeline
Winters, Mrs. Ruth Stanly	Leesville
Womach, Mrs. Inez	Hall Summit
Womack, Mrs. Ray	Hall Summit
Womack, Mrs. Roy	Hall Summit
Wood, Rosa	Farmerville
Wood, Mrs. Willie C.	Oakdale
Woodard, Mrs. Jewell	Castor
Woodhouse, Mrs. Ruth McMeen	Bastrop
Woods, Ada	Clarks
Woodridge, Mrs. Lucile Warner	Grayson
Woolfolk, Mrs. Clara Harper	Rochelle
Wright, Mrs. Evadne Self	Negreet
Wright, Mrs. Hattie Miller	Florlen
Wyatt, George Pratt	Tloga
Wynn, Hazel	Sicily Island
Wyatt, Virgie	Winnfield
Yarborough, Irma	Colfax

# CORRESPONDENCE STUDENTS

## CALENDAR YEAR 1938

NAME	ADDRESS
Adams, Verna	Newellton
Adkins, Norma D.	Coushatta
Afeman, Nina	Morrow
Allen, Bryant Ray	Winnfield
Allen, Connie	Springfield
Allen, Keith	Abita Springs
Allen, Mollie	Montgomery
Allen, Mrs. Olive McLanahan	Florlen
Anderson, Evelyn	Leesville
Anderson, Maud	Elton
Andrews, Ada	Delhi
Andrews, Dalsy	Jena
Arceneaux, George Joseph	New Iberia
Austin, Lois	Ida
Austin, Mrs. Lucy	Trout

NAME	ADDRESS
Aycock, Mary Ida	Franklin
Bacala, Loretta	Donaldsonville
Bacot, Elizabeth Myra	Osyka, Miss.
Ballard, Angie Deil	Pelican
Bankston, Mixon	Dry Prong
Barbe, Louise	Bunkle
Barberousse, Loris J.	Campbl
Barilleaux, Edna	Lockport
Barr, Murphy J.	Dodson
Bates, Mrs. Bertha	Bogalusa
Beaubouef, Ruth	Alexandria
Beauregard, Florine	Tloga
Beck, Joseph Pershing	Pollock
Belanger, Mrs. Louis	Houma
Belisle, Dorothy	Many
Bell, Lorene Lillian	Dodson
Bell, Mrs. Mary Parish	Colfax



NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Bell, Mrs. W. H.	Neptune, Tenn.	Conley, Mancel	Merryville
Bennett, Myrtle Louise	Wisner	Conly, C. J.	Ringgold
Berry, Lucille	Glenmora	Conly, Donald	Campti
Berwick, Mrs. D. A.	Bogalusa	Cook, Clyde	West Mnoro
Bishop, Eula Beatrice	Baton Rouge	Cooper, Ellis	East Point
Blackburn, Cody	Glenmora	Corbett, Ina Blanche	Alexandria
Blackburn, Miss Johnnie	Bogalusa	Corley, Lillian	Natchitoches
Blackwell, Odie	Hammond	Corley, Nellie Mae	Hornbeck
Booty, Bessie	Bolivar	Cowley, Leo	Mansfield
Bouvier, Eula	Larose	Craft, Z. T.	Anacoco
Bowman, Mrs. Myrtle	Natchitoches	Craig, Lee Roy	Blanchard, Texas
Boyd, Corrie Shea	Campti	Crawford, Hazel	Harrisonburg
Boyd, Mrs. Elva Horn	Jonesville	Crawford, Mrs. Ora	Pearl River
Boydston, Annie Ruth	Natchitoches	Creed, Mrs. Bessie	Tioga
Braddy, E. G.	Pitkin	Creighton, Mrs. Bertie	Colfax
Brantley, Ruie	Winnfield	Crowell, Frances	Logansport
Breaux, Clarence Thomas	El Paso, Texas	Cross, Mrs. Leona	Shaw
Breaux, Evelyn Ann	Church Point	Crouzillac, Eugenia	Livonia
Bremer, Elizabeth	Glenmora	Crowder, Robert O.	Rodessa
Brewton, Esther	Goldonna	Crowell, Mrs. Francis	Clarks
Brock, Eloise	Mansfield	Cruse, Lynella	Kelly
Brooks, Mary	Olla	Davis, Mrs. B. B.	Vinton
Brown, Cecil	Tioga	Davis, Clifford L.	Joinerville, Tex.
Brown, Miss Johnnie	Hillister, Texas	Davis, Mrs. Erma V.	Neché, Texas
Brown, Mrs. Mary Smith	Wesson, Mississippi	Davis, Mrs. Eva Owens	Mer Rouge
Brown, William L.	McDade	Davis, Mrs. J. O.	Trout
Bryant, Francis	Ringgold	Davis, Maude Violet	Shreveport
Buckelew, Florence	Good Pine	Dee, William Edward	Minden
Bullock, Grace LaRue	Marthaville	Dees, Norman Ernest	Vowells Mill
Bullock, Lela	Baskin	de la Bretonne, Bessie	Houma
Bullock, Sudie Mae	Marthaville	de la Bretonne, Dorothy	Houma
Burglass, Anna Shirley	Lafitte	Delahoussaye, Mildred	Tioga
Burnham, Miss Einer	Havnesville	Denmon, James	Sarepta
Burris, Flora	Bogalusa	Denmon, Maxine	Sarepta
Butter, Doris	Forest Hill	DeMoss, Earline	Plain Dealing
Byers, Helen	Gilliam	DePrato, Martha	Ferriday
Byrd, George	Vowell's Mill	Derouen, Mrs. Fannie B.	Sulphur
Caldwell, Janice	Castor	Deville, Verna Mae	Bentley
Calhoun, Miss Jo T.	Minden	DeWolf, Geneva Beulah	Iowa
Cappel, Jane	Kinder	Dibdin, Mrs. Garnett	New Orleans
Cappel, Margaret	Alexandria	Dickerson, Myrtle Willie	Winnfield
Carlisle, Mrs. Ovelia	Hall Summit	Dickson, Ruby	Coushatta
Carpenter, Curtis	Bentley	Dixon, Georgia	Anacoco
Carpenter, Dorothy Lucille	Oakdale	Dobernig, Clara K.	Pollock
Carrere, Adenise	Houma	Donaldson, Doris	Dry Prong
Carruth, Mrs. Maggie	Cheneyville	Dover, Max	Florien
Carruth, Mrs. D. C.	Glenmora	Dowden, Alvis	Kisatchie
Carson, Marie	Rockland, Texas	Downs, Virginia	Stephens, Ark.
Carter, Esther	Belmont	Dozier, A. J.	Fields
Carter, Helen	Winnfield	Duggan, Maxine	Florien
Carter, William Petterson	Ruston	Duncan, Adon	Shelbyville, Texas
Castleman, Mary Alice	Oak Grove	Dunn, Frances Olga	Tioga
Celestin, Brother Andrew	El Paso, Texas	Duplantis, Vivian Marie	New Orleans
Chambers, Dorris	Sicily Island	Dupree, Leila Mae	New Orleans
Childs, Mrs. Robert M.	Beaumont, Texas	Dupree, Virginia	Coushatta
Christina, James	Grayson	Dupuis, Marguerite Clare	Paulina
Cobb, Aline	East Point	Durham, Eula Bess	Shreveport
Cole, Marie	Merryville	Durham, Mrs. Joe	Winnfield
Colquitt, Clara	Shreveport	Edwards, Anita	Noble
Colquitt, Lona	Shreveport	Edwards, Winonah	Many
Coivin, Mary Fae	Shreveport	Edwards, Mr. Z. T.	Converse
Compton, Judith	Alexandria	Ehrensberger, Mrs. A. R.	Beaumont, Texas
Conerly, Cullen	Nobie	Elarton, Mary	Osyka, Miss.
		Ellzey, Opal	Hornbeck
		Emmons, Mrs. Clara Wilson	Sikes

NAME	ADDRESS
Ferguson, Emma.....	Sulphur, Okla.
Ferguson, Ludie.....	Grayson
Finlay, Mrs. Ida Wasson.....	Sikes
Fisher, Elaine.....	Morrow
Fite, Mrs. Varine Hale.....	Tyler, Texas
Flanders, Mrs. Vivian Fair.....	Mansfield
Fleming, Martha.....	Ferriday
Fletcher, James K.....	Winnboro
Fletcher, Marie.....	New Verda
Floyd, Miss Johnnie.....	Baton Rouge
Fogleman, Mrs. Joy.....	Pollock
Ford, Iza Madge.....	Jena
Fox, Zelma.....	Converse
Francis, Rubye.....	Forest Hill
Francis, Mrs. Wilma J.....	Rayville
Freeman, Mrs. Nelwyn Nelson.....	Leggett, Texas
Frey, Mary Evelyn.....	Merryville
Fuller, Dora.....	Shongaloo
Fulton, Majorie.....	Waterproof
Fussell, John W.....	Ponchatoula
Gaar, Evora.....	Dodson
Galloway, Warren.....	Covington
Garber, Edith Rutherford.....	Cameron
Garner, Irene.....	Montgomery
Gates, O. M.....	Dry Prong
Gates, Ruth.....	Weldon, Texas
Gautreaux, Mrs. Mary E.....	White Castle
George, Louis R.....	Texarkana, Ark.
Gideon, Mrs. Lucille.....	Marks, Miss.
Gilbert, Mrs. Louise.....	Lisbon
Gilbert, Mrs. Naomi.....	Saint Bernard
Gindratt, Abilene.....	Zwolle
Ginn, Mrs. O. H.....	Bogalusa
Glass, W. W.....	Jacksonville, Texas
Gleason, Lilbourne.....	Plain Dealing
Goolsby, Lucille.....	Winnfield
Goree, Dorothy Dell.....	Alexandria
Grant, Mrs. William A.....	Pollock
Gravolet, Mrs. Lucretia.....	Pointe-a-la-Hache
Greenup, Carmon E.....	Dover, Tenn.
Gremillion, Kern George.....	Cottonport
Griffin, Gloria.....	Mansfield
Gryder, Floy Ione.....	Haynesville
Guardia, Mrs. V.....	Folsom
Guillory, Bert B.....	Plaucheville
Guinn, Mrs. Marie.....	Harrisonburg
Hagewood, William D.....	Natchitoches
Haley, Sophie Lee.....	Sicily Island
Hall, Martha Ann.....	Monroe
Hammers, Mrs. Delia.....	Glenmora
Hancock, Mrs. Robert.....	Jasper, Texas
Hanes, Mrs. Mable.....	Jena
Harry, James.....	Winnboro
Hardberger, Marie Carol.....	Montgomery
Hardin, Essie Florence.....	Florien
Hardin, Lessie.....	Hosston
Harkey, Mary Virginia.....	San Antonio, Texas
Harper, Zoma.....	Hall Summit
Harrell, Nelda.....	Winnfield
Harris, Mrs. Lorene.....	Whitehouse, Texas
Harris, Mrs. Nadine.....	Robeline
Harvey, Athene.....	New Orleans

NAME	ADDRESS
Hatch, Mrs. Ruchelle Powell.....	Mangham
Hatcher, Mary Belle.....	Natchitoches
Hathorn, Jessie Lee.....	Arnaudville
Hebert, Mrs. Annie.....	Zachary
Henderson, Rose Lee.....	Boyce
Hennigan, Goldie.....	Merryville
Henry, Mae.....	Logansport
Herman, Francis.....	Detroit, Michigan
Herrero, Joseph M.....	Laredo, Texas
Hightower, Dorothy.....	Athens
Hodge, Evelyn.....	West Monroe
Hogan, Jessie.....	Cheneyville
Holton, Laprelle.....	Wiergate, Tex.
Hooper, Mrs. Jamie.....	Delhi
Hopkins, Myrth.....	Ola
Horn, Otto.....	Folsom
Hortman, Audrey.....	Springhill
Horton, Helen.....	Winnfield
Horton, Mrs. Nannie Mae.....	Delhi
Howell, Georgia L.....	Springhill
Hoyer, Justine Marie.....	Shreveport
Huckabay, Oma C.....	Blenville
Hughen, Ruth Evelyn.....	Grayson
Hughes, Lola.....	Hornbeck
Hughes, Lucille.....	Coushatta
Hunt, Ruby Mae.....	Bogalusa
Hunter, Leola.....	Coushatta
Hunter, Margaret Sue.....	Coushatta
Irwin, Mrs. J. H.....	Neches, Texas
Ivey, Martha Abney.....	Benton
Jackson, Mrs. Alice.....	Converse
Jackson, Mrs. Rubye.....	Joshua, Texas
Jackson, Mrs. W. L.....	Rayville
Jacob, Lydia.....	Robeline
Jenkins, Ruth.....	Elton
Jones, Carrette.....	Grand Bayou
Jones, Daisy Mae.....	Columbia
Jones, Freeman.....	Merryville
Jones, Mrs. Lady Cagle.....	Shreveport
Jones, Willie Dee.....	Marthaville
Jones, Yvonne.....	Maurepas
Johns, Sentelle.....	Clarks
Johnson, Mrs. Annie O.....	Woodville, Texas
Johnson, D. W.....	Singer
Johnson, Effie Inez.....	San Augustine, Texas
Johnson, Inez.....	Delhi
Johnson, Mrs. Madge.....	Plain Dealing
Johnson, Ruth.....	Robeline
Johnson, R. H.....	Natchitoches
Johnson, Virgie.....	Powhatan
Johnson, Wilkie James.....	Alexandria
Jordan, Mary Nell.....	Many
Jowers, Mrs. C. O.....	Grand Bayou
Keator, Randell.....	Campiti
Kees, Laura Mae.....	Coushatta
Kelly, Mrs. Bessie.....	Colmesneil, Tex.
Kennedy, Kermit.....	Goldonna
Kennedy, Rex.....	Ringgold
Kent, Eleanor.....	Dry Creek
Killgore, Louvenia.....	Marthaville
Kimbrough, Doris.....	Natchitoches
King, Dorothy Elizabeth.....	West Monroe
Kirby, Mrs. Vesta.....	Long Leaf



NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Knapp, Lloyd T.	Jena	Melancon, Rita Cornella	Cypress
Koonce, Mamie	Hornbeck	Miller, Ada	Negreet
Krider, Bernadette	Gretna	Miller, Edith	Toro
Krouse, Birdie	Sichly Island	Miller, Frances	Waterproof
LaCour, Mrs. Elma	Homer	Miller, Girdia Lou	Dess
LaCour, Marjorie	Grayson	Miller, Zora	Many
LaCroix, Dorothy	Colfax	Mims, Annie Mae (Mrs.)	Flora
Lafleur, Glade	Ville Platte	Mims, James D.	Paxton, Texas
Lalrd, Mrs. Mary Layne Jones	Huntington, Texas	Mire, Irene	Cut Off
Lange, Theodore William	Covington	Mitchell, Harold	Detroit, Michigan
Langston, Julian	Dubberly	Mobley, Frank J.	Calvin
Lanier, Delta	Aimwell	Moncla, James C.	Moncla
Largent, Maude	Nacogdoches	Moncla, Pauline	Moncla
Lay, Marion	Coushatta	Monroe, Hettie	Glenmora
Lee, Letha L.	Sandel	Monroe, M. L.	Hineston
Lindsey, Mrs. Pearl Bigner	Pollock	Montegut, Mrs. J. O.	LaPlace
Liner, Marle	Simsboro	Montgomery, Effie	Lafayette
Lock, Mrs. Bessie R.	Laneville, Tex.	Montgomery, Maude	Carlisle, Tex.
Locke, Maxine	Ringgold	Moreland, Harvey W.	New Era
Loftin, Sybil	Coushatta	Morris, Mrs. M.	Pollock
Lohman, Mrs. Pearl K.	Glenmora	Morrison, Mrs. J. O.	Long Leaf
Long, Vera	Jena	Morrow, Mrs. Irwin G.	Zimmerman
Looney, Mrs. Flossie	Mitchell	Mouton, Locke Lucien	Las Vegas, New Mexico
Luther, Opal Corinne	Atlanta	Murray, Eleanor	Kilbourne
Luttrell, Clay	Elmer	Murray, Llnnis	Oak Grove
Lyons, Sybil	Vinton	Myers, Bennie	Paxton, Texas
McCain, Edna	Shreveport	Napier, Opal	Converse
McCain, James Van	Ashland	Nash, Lela May	Bunkle
McCain, Joe	Colfax	Neel, Reba	Converse
McCain, Rudolph	Alexandria	Nelson, Elsie Lenora	Bossier
McCartney, Angie Lee	Marthaville	Nelson, Mrs. N. W.	Minden
McCartney, Mrs. Beulah T.	Plneville	Nesom, Ruth Evelyn	Tickfaw
McCartney, Gladys	Marthaville	Nettles, Algie	Dry Prong
McCartney, Iris	Robeline	Newberry, O. R.	Ratcliff
McClain, Milva Lea	Carlisle, Texas	Niz, Mrs. Mattie White	Jamestown
McCrery, Doris	Shreveport	Norman, Lillian Frances	Jamestown
McCrocklin, Mrs. Gertrude	Campiti	Noone, Emeric T.	Buckeye
McGinty, Gloria	New Roads	Norsworthy, Onita	Natchitoches
McInnis, Alma	Hornbeck	Odom, Louise	Mooringsport
McKinney, Lucille	Winnfield	O'Neal, Clarice Faye	Plneville
McVey, Mary V.	Jena	Owens, Charles Belt	Texarkana, Arkansas
Madden, Earline	Winnsboro	Parker, Velma	Bossier
Magee, Doris Virginia	Franklinton	Patterson, Lillian	Farmerville
Magee, Irma	Franklinton	Patterson, Marjorie	Shreveport
Major, Eloise Marie	Oscar	Patton, Eula Fannie	Ratcliff, Texas
Malone, Mrs. Gertrude Bally	Downsville	Paul, Mrs. Marvyn Trisler	New Era
Mangum, Mrs. Lola B.	Marshall, Texas	Payne, Bessie	Flora
Manning, Mrs. Frances H.	Calhoun	Pearey, Iva	Simpson
Manning, Mrs. Mary Bacot	McComb, Mississippi	Pellegrin, Elvine A.	Houma
Margerum, Vincent S.	Lake Charles	Pepper, Laura	Ringgold
Marshall, Robert	Stonewall	Peterson, K. C.	Many
Martin, Ava	Lake Providence	Pettit, Florine	Cut Off
Martin, Etta Mae	Mora	Phillips, Emma Neil	Lafayette
Martin, Gayle	Arcadia	Phillips, Virginia Bede	Provencal
Martin, Laurence Joseph	Franklin	Pittman, Estelle Gladys	Plain Dealing
Massey, Lillian	Marthaville	Pittman, Robert	Lecompte
Mazeaux, Mrs. S. J.	East Point	Porter, Barbara	Natchitoches
Mazurette, Mrs. Ida Nash	New Orleans	Porter, Vermelle	Winnfield
Meador, Mrs. Kate W.	Olla	Posey, Katye Lee	Converse
Meadors, Mary E.	Shreveport	Pou, Charles	Tenaha, Texas
Meadows, Emmett	Merryville	Powell, James L.	Shreveport
		Pratt, Alton	Bronson, Texas
		Pratt, Mrs. Margueritte Hanley	Shreveport

NAME	ADDRESS	NAME	ADDRESS
Preslar, Dewey	Shreveport	Speer, Harold	Huntsville, Texas
Pressburg, Sylvia	Tioga	Spencer, James	Jonesboro
Price, Gladys	Jena	Spoerri, Marie Louise	Saint Bernard
Price, Kathleen	Alexandria	Stacy, Mrs. Eunie V.	Natchitoches
Price, Marjorie	Winnsboro	Stanford, Mrs. Lillian H.	Call, Texas
Pringle, Mary Hope	Meeker	Stanly, Harry	Pitkin
Pringle, Sadie Mae	Glenmora	Staples, Mrs. Cornelia Power	New Orleans
Purcell, James Orle	Plain Dealing	Stark, Dorothy	Mangham
Quinn, Ladye	Logansport	Stephens, Mrs. Janie	Natchitoches
Quinn, Mrs. Vera	Alexandria	Stephens, Mrs. J. E.	Leesville
Rambin, Lucille	Powhatan	Stephens, Lula	Natchitoches
Randolph, Mrs. F. M.	Ajo, Arizona	Stinson, Sue	Jonesboro
Rea, Ella	Wesson, Mississippi	Stokes, Cora Lee	Bunkie
Reeves, Roberta	Oak Grove	Stoma, Helen	Zwolle
Rhodes, Clarine Agnes	Vowelis Mill	Stout, Juanita Ann	Delhi
Riddle, Rubye Lee	Woodworth	Stracener, Leon T.	Sugartown
Ridge, Ruby	Alexandria	Strength, Frances Eleanor	Boyce
Riggin, Glen William	Little Rock, Arkansas	Stribbling, Mrs. Felicia Chenault	Gilbert
Riley, Eveline	El Dorado, Ark.	Strickland, Francis E.	Castor
Riley, Mildred	Provencal	Stringer, Gene	Tallulah
Roberts, Myrtle McBride	Minden	Stroud, Ethel Marie	Many
Roberts, Mrs. V. P.	Morrow	Stuart, Mrs. Permella	New Orleans
Robertson, Sybil June	Pollock	Stuckey, Mrs. Alice	Tallulah
Robinson, Doris	Winnsboro	Sullivan, Mrs. Ada Hughes	Corbin
Robinson, Mrs. Joeline B.	Hornbeck	Sutton, Buford	Belcher
Rogers, Eallan	Saline	Sutton, Marguerite	Belcher
Rogers, Grace Stinson	Waterproof	Swazey, Mary	Nebo
Ross, Alma	Hornbeck	Sweat, Nita	Tioga
Roy, Catherine	Mansura	Sweeney, Mrs. Lena Shively	Lake Charles
Roy, Daisy	Iota	Szczsull, Raymond	Detroit, Michigan
Russell, Houston B.	Jena	Talley, Larcy	Bush
Russell, Juanita	Jena	Tanner, Marvin	Evergreen
Russell, Mrs. Sammye	Boyce	Tardiff, Jeanne	Napoleonville
Rutledge, Mrs. Mabel C.	Gardner	Tatman, Eleanor	Mansfield
Saiter, Ruby Lee	Florin	Taylor, Annie Mae	Aimwell
Sanders, Mrs. Dalla	Lovelady, Tex.	Taylor, Mrs. Bertha Slaughter	Glenmoia
Sartalamachia, Marie	Violet	Taylor, H. D.	Walters
Sawyer, Maxine	Ferriday	Teer, Agnes	Coushatta
Scarborough, Maude	Urania	Terrill, Ethel Lula	Tioga
Schexnayder, Bernice	Port Allen	Thames, Mavis	Mangham
Scott, Julius	Forest Hill	Thigpen, Gertrude	Marthaville
Scott, Marjorie	Winnsboro	Thigpen, Ruth	Marthaville
Seal, Herbert	Angle	Thomas, Eloise	Ringgold
Sewell, Myrtle	Coushatta	Thompson, Myrtis	Summerfield
Shaw, Clyde	Winnfield	Thorpe, Augustine	Shreveport
Shaw, Henry Wayne	Winnfield	Tingle, Bernice	Pointe-a-la-Hache
Shaw, Marie	Tullos	Tipton, LaVerne	Oakdale
Sharp, Mrs. Lucy	Newellton	Torry, Mary Lee	Bentley
Shelby, D. D.	Ringgold	Toups, Amy Katherine	Gretna
Shelton, Mrs. Nettie B.	Shreveport	Tripiett, R. B.	Ponchatoula
Shetley, Elizabeth	Logansport	Tuck, Mrs. Zelma Wilson	Leesville
Shippe, Thelma	Pollock	Tucker, Ida Lee	Lillie
Sibley, Willy Vey	Natchitoches	Tucker, Joe Jo	Leesville
Simmons, Mrs. Daisy B.	Franklinton	Turner, Myrtle	Jena
Simmons, Mrs. Ruth Sheffield	Wakefield, Texas	Turner, Ray	Provencal
Singleton, Ethel	Blenville	Underwood, Lois	Sikes
Sinquefield, Notlie	Dry Prong	Ussery, Roy	Natchitoches
Slaughter, Hazel	Jena	Verdel, Mary	Bogalusa
Smira, Albert George	New Orleans	Vercher, Mrs. Melissa	Cloutierville
Smith, Ina	Minden	Voorhies, Louise	New Iberia
Smith, Mary Juliette	Haughton	Wade, Thelma	Farmerville
Smith, Mildred	Many	Waldrip, William D.	Quitman
Snell, Mozelle	Haile		
Soncrant, Ella Claire	Natchitoches		
Sparks, Hoyt	Natchitoches		

NAME	ADDRESS
Waldron, Ann	Oil City
Walker, Mrs. Bibbie Kidd	Gibbsland
Walker, Mrs. Norvelle G.	El Dorado, Arkansas
Walker, Virgie	Ringgold
Walter, Lillian	Gretna
Walters, Laura	Delni
Wansley, Mercer Inez	Mansfield
Warner, Mrs. L. L.	Natchitoches
Warnock, Mrs. Mary Turner	Shreveport
Watson, Ruby Lucille	Kilbourne
Watts, R. W.	Lake Providence
Wattigny, Dorothy Elizabeth	Kenner
Weatherly, George Clifford	Joinerville, Texas
Weaver, Ella	Emilee, Texas
Wedgeworth, LeMoynes	Negreet
Weiderman, Mary Catherine	Clio
Welch, I. E.	Tloga
Wells, Dorothy	Columbia
Wells, Lockett Booth	East Point
West, James	Zenoria
Wheat, Sylvia	Rio
White, Mrs. Elizabeth V.	Shreveport
Whitton, Mrs. Paul	San Augustine, Texas
Widney, Ida E.	Oakdale
Wild, Sam	Killian

NAME	ADDRESS
Wilkins, Mrs. Alma Burris	Franklinton
Williams, Mrs. B. M.	Alexandria
Williams, Bessie Whitlock	Mansfield
Williams, Charlotte Caroline	Amite
Williams, Douglas	Angle
Williams, Mary Catherine	Boyce
Williams, Wayne W.	Flora
Willis, Bertie	Pitkin
Wilson, Floriene	Logansport
Wimberly, Mrs. Ethel Martin	Coushatta
Wimberly, Mary	Ringgold
Wimer, Alfredo	Brownsville, Texas
Wimer, Alphonse	Lorado, Texas
Wingate, Mrs. Sadie	New Orleans
Wingo, Audra	Hall Summit
Winn, Marjorie	Marthaville
Wise, Eula B.	Lena
Wood, T. J.	Cotton Valley
Woodhouse, Mrs. Ruth	Jena
Woods, Ada	Clarks
Woods, Mrs. J. S.	Zwolle
Woolfley, Margaret	Lake Charles
Wyatt, Vergie	Winnfield
Wyche, Mrs. Euialia C.	Benton
Young, Chester	Church Point
Young, Essie Dee	Forest Hill
Zeagler, Louise	Clarks

## SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT

	Male	Female	Total
Freshman Class—1st Term	234	309	543
2nd Term	45	71	116
3rd Term	28	51	79
Sophomore Class—1st Term	83	151	234
2nd Term	39	66	105
3rd Term	37	56	93
Junior Class—1st Term	57	174	231
2nd Term	30	110	140
3rd Term	26	151	177
Senior Class—1st Term	55	177	232
2nd Term	28	92	120
3rd Term	73	169	142
Unclassified	35	69	104
Total Resident College Department	770	1646	2416
Training School Department	358	333	691
High School Department	168	174	342
Total Resident Enrollment	1296	2153	3449
Correspondence Study	119	470	589
Extension Classes	178	707	885
Grand Total	1593	3330	4923

# INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>A</b>			
Academic information .....	38	Club, boarding .....	24
Administrative staff .....	4	Club rules .....	24
Admission requirements .....	14	Clubs .....	28
Agriculture, list of courses .....	64	College faculty, the .....	6
Agriculture, outlines of		College regulations .....	20
courses .....	128	Commencement exercises .....	37
Agriculture, curriculum .....	41	Commerce, list of courses .....	65
Alby L. Smith Memorial		Commerce, outlines of	
Loan Fund .....	34	courses .....	131
Art, list of courses .....	64	Commercial education,	
Art, outlines of courses .....	76	curriculum .....	46
Art, curriculum .....	42	Committee, executive .....	3
Associations .....	29, 33	Committees, faculty and	
Athletic credit .....	15	administration .....	4
Awards .....	36	Correspondence Students .....	167
		Correspondence study .....	26
<b>B</b>		Credits, music organizations .....	28
Bachelor of Arts degree		Credits, units and .....	15
conferred .....	137	Current Sauce .....	34
Bachelor of Science de-		Curricula, the .....	39
gree conferred .....	139	Curricula, types .....	33
Bachelor's degree .....	37		
Band, the .....	27	<b>D</b>	
Baptist Student Union .....	32	Degrees, bachelor's .....	39
Biology, curriculum .....	43	Delinquency .....	22
Biology, list of courses .....	65	Diploma Fee .....	19
Biology, outlines of courses .....	113	Division of Extension .....	25
Boarding Facilities .....	24	Dramatic Club .....	28
Books .....	20	Dramatic Club Award .....	36
Buildings .....	16	Dropping Subjects .....	20
Bureau of Placement Service .....	26		
Bureau of Public Service .....	25	<b>E</b>	
Business Administra-		Economics, list of courses .....	66
tion, curriculum .....	44	Economics, outlines of	
		courses .....	118
<b>C</b>		Education, list of courses .....	66
Calendar 1939-1940 .....	2	Education, outlines of	
Chemistry, curriculum .....	45	courses .....	79
Chemistry, list of courses .....	65	Elementary school, the .....	17
Chemistry, outlines of		English, curriculum .....	47
courses .....	116	English, list of courses .....	67
Choral Society .....	27	English, outlines of courses .....	92
Class memorials .....	34	Enrollment, summary of .....	172
Classification .....	21	Euthenics Club .....	28

	PAGE		PAGE
Examination, fee for		Graduation .....	37
conditional .....	20	Graduation exercises .....	37
Examinations .....	20	Guidance and Person-	
Examinations, special .....	20	nel Service .....	25
Executive committee.....	3	Guests .....	24
Expenses .....	19		
Expression fee, special .....	19	<b>H</b>	
Extension classes .....	26	Harris scholarships.....	35
Extension Division .....	25	Health and Physical	
Extension students.....	160	Education, list of	
Extra-curricular activ-		courses .....	68
ities limited .....	23	Health and Physical	
Extra-curricular majors		Education, outlines	
—and minors .....	23	of courses .....	84
		Health and Physical	
<b>F</b>		Education for Men,	
Faculty, the college .....	6	curriculum .....	48
Faculty and administra-		Health and Physical	
tion committees .....	5	Education for Wo-	
Federation of Women's		men, curriculum .....	49
Clubs .....	35	High school, the.....	16
Fee, diploma .....	19	High school unit .....	15
Fee, infirmary .....	19	History, list of courses.....	70
Fee, late registration.....	23	History, outlines of courses.....	122
Fee, student activities.....	19	Home Coming Days.....	37
Fee, special expression .....	19	Home economics, list	
Fee for special examinations ..	20	of courses.....	70
Fees, laboratory .....	20	Home economics, out-	
Fines and penalties.....	23	lines of courses.....	133
Forensic Club .....	29	Home economics curriculum.....	50
Fraternities, sororities and.....	30	Home Economics Award.....	36
French, list of courses.....	68	Honor roll .....	23
French, outlines of courses.....	97	Hypatia memorial	
Freshman Commission.....	28	scholarship .....	35
<b>G</b>		<b>I</b>	
General information .....	14	Infirmary, the .....	18
Geography, list of courses.....	68	Infirmary fee .....	19
Geography, outlines of		Institutes, lectures and.....	26
courses .....	120		
Grade reports .....	21	<b>L</b>	
Grades .....	20	Laboratories .....	19
		Laboratory fees .....	20



PAGE	PAGE
Land .....	16
Language, curriculum.....	51
Late registration fee.....	23
Latin, list of courses .....	71
Latin, outlines of courses.....	99
Leave, permits for required.....	24
Lectures and institutes.....	26
Lesche Club Award.....	36
Liberal Arts, curriculum.....	52
Library, curriculum.....	53
Library, list of courses.....	71
Library, outlines of courses.....	104
Library, the .....	17
Library fines .....	24
Lists of courses .....	64
Load, maximum .....	21
Loan fund, student body.....	35
Loan funds, scholarship and.....	34
Lyceum, the .....	26
<b>M</b>	
Mathematics, list of courses.....	71
Mathematics, outlines	
of courses .....	105
Mathematics curriculum.....	54
Mattie O'Daniel scholarship.....	36
Maximum load .....	21
Memorials, class .....	34
Minimum load .....	21
Men's glee club .....	28
Museum, the .....	18
Music, list of courses.....	72
Music, outlines of courses.....	108
Music curriculum, Ins-	
trumental .....	55
Music curriculum, Vo-	
cal .....	56
Music fees .....	19
Music organizations.....	27
<b>N</b>	
"N" Club .....	29
New curricula .....	38
Newman Club .....	33
Normal Alumni Columns.....	34
Normal Club .....	24
Normal quarterly .....	34
Numbers for courses,	
system of .....	40
<b>O</b>	
Orchestra .....	27
Orientation .....	25
Outlines of courses .....	76
<b>P</b>	
Panhellenic, the .....	32
Parish scholarships .....	36
Penmanship, list of courses.....	73
Penmanship, outlines	
of courses .....	123
Penmanship required.....	22
Permits for leave required.....	24
Philosophy, list of courses.....	73
Philosophy, outlines of	
courses .....	123
Physical education,	
courses for men .....	68
Physical education, list	
of courses .....	68
Physical education,	
outlines of courses.....	84
Physical education,	
curriculum for women.....	49
Physical education required.....	22
Physics, curriculum.....	57
Physics, list of courses.....	73
Physics, outlines of courses.....	117
Placement Service,	
Bureau of .....	26
Points, quality .....	21
Political Science, list	
of courses .....	74
Political Science, out-	
lines of courses .....	124



	PAGE		PAGE
Poor work, probation.....	22	Sororities and fraternities.....	30
Post office, the .....	18	Spanish, list of courses .....	74
Potpourri .....	34	Spanish, outlines of courses.....	101
Pre-medical, curriculum.....	53	Speech, curriculum .....	62
Primary curriculum .....	59	Speech, list of courses .....	75
Publications .....	34	Speech, outlines of courses.....	102
Publicity and publications.....	26	Special examinations.....	20
Purple Jacket Club .....	29	Special expression fee.....	19
Purpose of the College.....	14	Staff, administrative.....	4
Q		State Board of Education.....	3
Quality points .....	21	Student Activities fee.....	19
R		Student Body Association.....	29
Rallies .....	26	Student Body Loan Fund.....	35
Rally, high school .....	27	Student Council .....	30
Regulations, college .....	20	Student Council Awards.....	37
Religious organizations .....	32	Student teaching re-	
Requirements for		quirements .....	23
Bachelor's degree .....	39	Students in residence .....	140
Resignations .....	23	Substitutions .....	22
Roll, honor .....	23	Summer of enrollment.....	172
Roster of students 1938 .....	137	T	
Rules, club .....	24	Textbooks .....	20
S		Total expenses .....	19
Scholarships and loan funds.....	34	Tournaments .....	27
Scholastic Probation .....	22	Trades School .....	17
Scholastic requirements.....	22	Treble Clef Club .....	27
Scholastic year, the.....	15	Tuition .....	19
Science, list of courses.....	74	U	
Science, outlines of courses.....	113	Units and credits .....	15
Secretarial Science,		Upper elementary cur-	
curriculum .....	60	riculum .....	63
Semester Hour .....	15	Unclassified students .....	159
Site, the .....	16	V	
Social Activities Center.....	18	Vocational curricula.....	39
Social Studies,		W	
Curriculum .....	61	Women's Athletic As-	
Social Studies, list of		sociation .....	29
courses .....	74	Y	
Social Studies, outlines		Young Men's Christian	
of courses .....	126	Association .....	33
Sociology, list of courses.....	74	Young Women's Christian	
Sociology, outlines of		Association .....	33
courses .....	125		





**LIBRARY USE ONLY**

